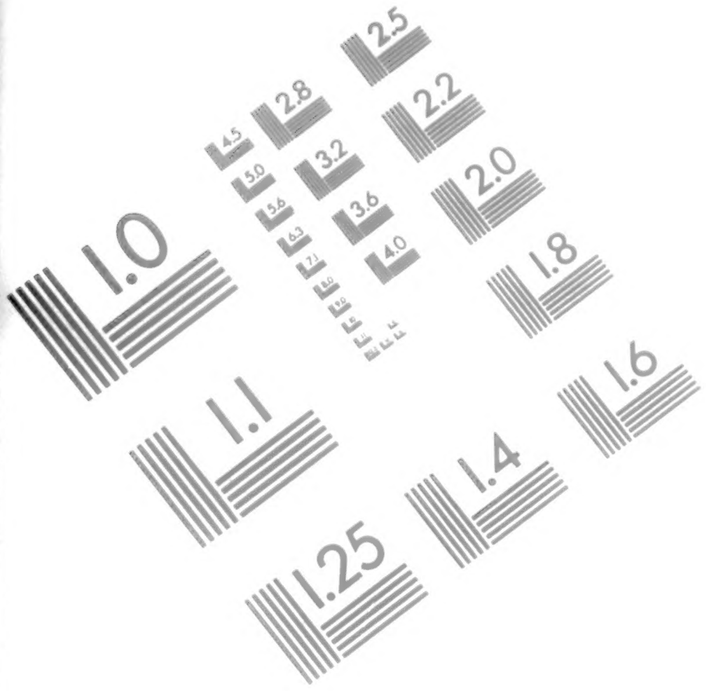
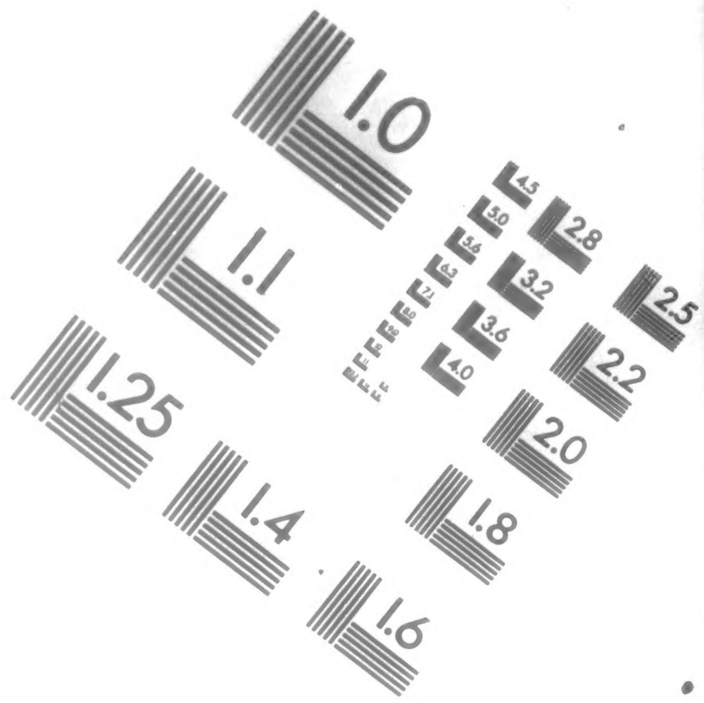
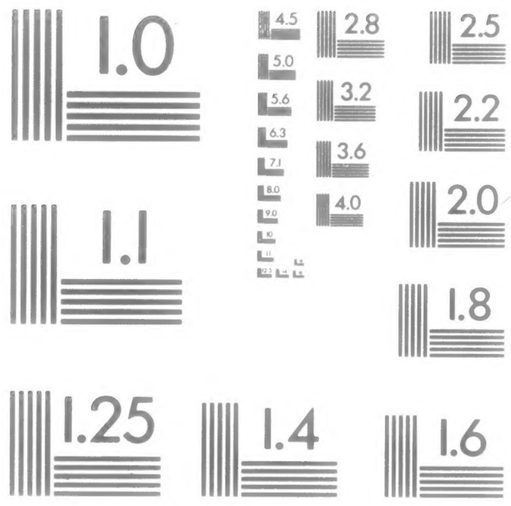
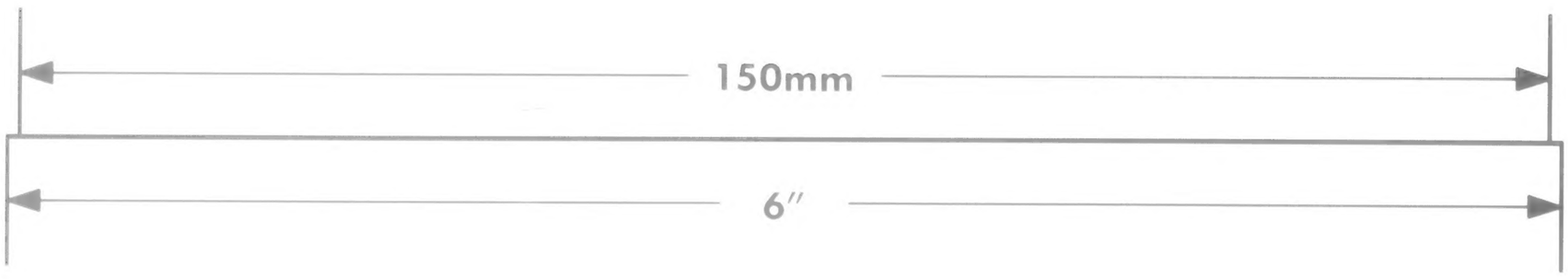
# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

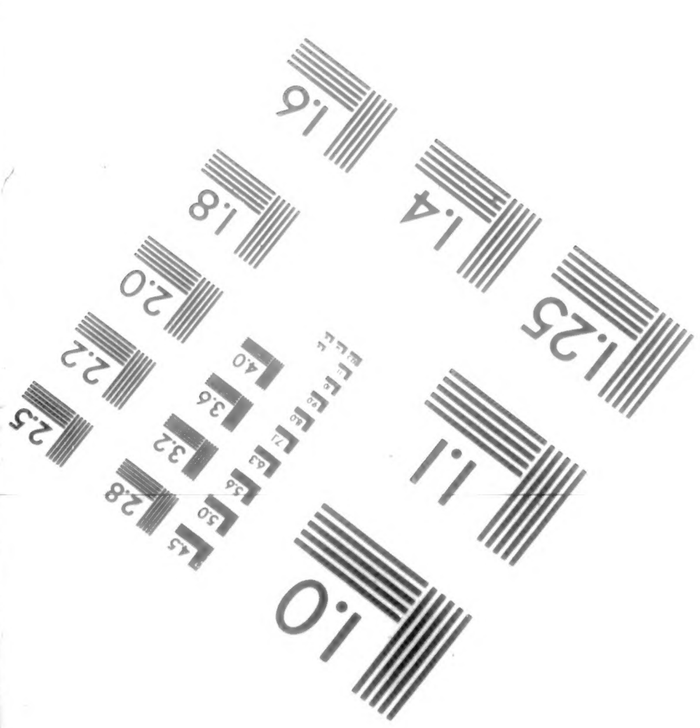
# IMAGE EVALUATION
# TEST TARGET (QA–3)



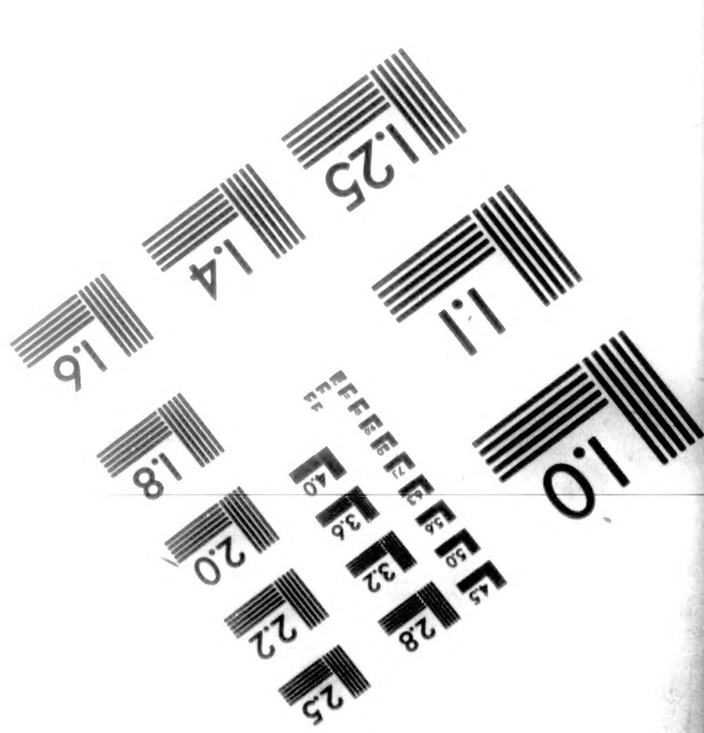




APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta 2-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

23, Feb. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 2

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
2

M1818

# COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
## Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM

# INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

**U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery**

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



[redacted]

[redacted]

**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

**U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

**Related Records**

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

## Roll list

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| **1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery** | |
| 1 | Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George – Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George – Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington – Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William |
| | **3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 27 | Abel, William – Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon – Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John – Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John – Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George – Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli |



[redacted]

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 37 | Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel |
| 38 | Griffin, William - Harrison, James |
| 39 | Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith |
| 40 | Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin |
| 41 | Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles |
| 42 | Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac |
| 43 | Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren |
| 44 | Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker |
| 45 | Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel |
| 46 | McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert |
| 47 | Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry |
| 48 | Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.) |
| 49 | Patton, Richmond - Powers, William |
| 50 | Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis |
| 51 | Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond |
| 52 | Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter |
| 53 | Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius |
| 54 | Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William |
| 55 | Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert |
| 56 | Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan |
| 57 | Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo |
| 58 | Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf |
| 59 | Wood, Charles - Young, William H. |

**4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 60 | Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel |
| 61 | Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson |
| 62 | Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell |
| 63 | Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard |
| 64 | Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack |
| 65 | Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley |
| 66 | Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry |
| 67 | Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack |
| 68 | Horton, William - Jones, Levi |
| 69 | Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen |
| 70 | Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John) |
| 71 | McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin |
| 72 | Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred |
| 73 | Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac |
| 74 | Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis |
| 75 | Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank |
| 76 | Turner, James - White, Henry |
| 77 | White, Raven - Youngs, William |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 78 | Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William |
| 79 | Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A. |
| 80 | Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer |
| 81 | Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry |
| 82 | Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan |
| 83 | Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis |
| 84 | Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor |
| 85 | Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson |
| 86 | Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles |
| 87 | Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex |
| 88 | Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S. |
| 89 | Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John |
| 90 | Hooker, William - James, Warren |
| 91 | January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley |
| 92 | Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward |
| 93 | King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J. |
| 94 | Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel |
| 95 | Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William |
| 96 | McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob |
| 97 | Moss, Alfred - Parker, James |
| 98 | Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe |
| 99 | Power, Henry - Roach, Watt |
| 100 | Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow |
| 101 | Shaw, James - Smith, Robert |
| 102 | Smith, Samuel - Tate, John |
| 103 | Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry |
| 104 | Truman, Nelson - Ward, George |
| 105 | Ward, Jacob - West, Moses |
| 106 | Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B. |
| 107 | Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore |
| 108 | Woodam, Henry - Young, William |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Allen, Geo. - Young, L. |
| | **6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 109 | Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson |
| 110 | Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John |
| 111 | Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson |
| 112 | Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry |
| 113 | Clay, William - Davenport, William |
| 114 | Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 115 | Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William |
| 116 | Francis, James - Green, George |
| 117 | Green, James - Harris, Hiram |
| 118 | Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony |
| 119 | Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph |
| 120 | Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John |
| 121 | Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B. |
| 122 | Lee, David - McBride, Samuel |
| 123 | McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph |
| 124 | Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis |
| 125 | Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward |
| 126 | Reese, William - Samuel, William |
| 127 | Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert |
| 128 | Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead |
| 129 | Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George |
| 130 | Troyman, George - Waters, Robert |
| 131 | Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney |
| 132 | Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George |
| 133 | Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Adams, Winder - Williams, John |

**8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 134 | Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W. |
| 135 | Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac |
| 136 | Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George |
| 137 | Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry |
| 138 | Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George |
| 139 | Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank |
| 140 | Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas |
| 141 | Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip |
| 142 | Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney |
| 143 | Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles |
| 144 | Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash |
| 145 | Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry |
| 146 | Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos |
| 147 | Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander |
| 148 | Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant |
| 149 | Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick |
| 150 | Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry |
| 151 | Talley, William - Turner, Robert |
| 152 | Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John |
| 153 | Williams, Sam - Young, William |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 154 | Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles |
| 155 | Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward |
| 156 | Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry |
| 157 | Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George |
| 158 | Payne, James - Tory, Madison |
| 159 | Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George |
| | **10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 160 | Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel |
| 161 | Augustus, Edward - Benson, George |
| 162 | Béntley, William H. - Brooks, Walker |
| 163 | Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul |
| 164 | Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James |
| 165 | Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph |
| 166 | Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert |
| 167 | Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph |
| 168 | Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred |
| 169 | Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan |
| 170 | Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph |
| 171 | Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon |
| 172 | Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules |
| 173 | Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George |
| 174 | Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John |
| 175 | Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert |
| 176 | Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B. |
| 177 | Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John |
| 178 | Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry |
| 179 | Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen |
| 180 | Simms, Amos - Spencer, John |
| 181 | Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John |
| 182 | Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley |
| 183 | Warner, George E. - Wesley, John |
| 184 | West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen |
| 185 | Willson, George - Zozey, Jules<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W. |
| 186 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren |
| 187 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| | **11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 188 | Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A. |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H. |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S. |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S. |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H. |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W. |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius |
| 203 | King, George - Loucks, John A. |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W. |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington |
| 208 | Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H. |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S. |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M. |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John |
| 213 | Tracy, John - Warren, John |
| 214 | Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel |
| 216 | Wilson, William - Young, Francis<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S. |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Earl, Peter - Young, William H. |
| | **12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery** |
| 218 | Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 224 | Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E. |
| 225 | Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack |
| 226 | Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David |
| 227 | Gentry, George - Haggin, George |
| 228 | Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert |
| 229 | Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam |
| 230 | Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew |
| 231 | Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph |
| 232 | Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor |
| 233 | Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi |
| 234 | Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John |
| 235 | Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph |
| 236 | Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel |
| 237 | Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly |
| 238 | Richie, George - Scott, Smith |
| 239 | Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy |
| 240 | Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles |
| 241 | Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David |
| 242 | Turner, George - Warren, James |
| 243 | Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry |
| 244 | Williams, Charles - Woodson, David |
| 245 | Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin |
| 246 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen |

**13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 247 | Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine |
| 248 | Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse |
| 249 | Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus |
| 250 | Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George |
| 251 | Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel |
| 252 | Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry |
| 253 | Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles |
| 254 | Jay, Johnson - Lee, William |
| 255 | Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass |
| 256 | McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert |
| 257 | Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd |
| 258 | Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry |
| 259 | Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond |
| 260 | Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry |
| 261 | Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 262 | Willett, Robert – Young, William |
| 263 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony |

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 264 | Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry |
| 265 | Becton, Moses – Burke, George W. |
| 266 | Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney |
| 267 | Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William |
| 268 | Fulton, James – Hardy, William |
| 269 | Harget, Israel – Hovey, William |
| 270 | Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas |
| 271 | Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon |
| 272 | McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William |
| 273 | Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans |
| 274 | Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant |
| 275 | Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel |
| 276 | Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry |
| 277 | Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel |
| 278 | Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton |
| 279 | Wilson, Richard – Young, William<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Acott, Isaac – Young, William |

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 280 | Able, John – Bernard, Albert |
| 281 | Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang |
| 282 | Brown, Thomas – Clark, William |
| 283 | Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry |
| 284 | Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry |
| 285 | Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe |
| 286 | Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas |
| 287 | Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram |
| 288 | Kennel, George – March, George |
| 289 | Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel |
| 290 | Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred |
| 291 | Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob |
| 292 | Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B. |
| 293 | Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred |

| Roll | Description |
|---|---|
| 294 | Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin |
| 295 | Williams, Charles - Zinum, John |
| 296 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben |

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

| | |
|---|---|
| 297 | Alexander, John - Hancock, George W. |
| 298 | Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew |
| 299 | Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John<br>Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M. |

NARA 1

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

## COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 2

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Baker, George – Bogle, Harry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Baker, George

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5399833 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5400004 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5400154 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5400289 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5400419 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5400548 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5400677 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5400824 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5400972 | 34 | 1 |
| 10 | 5401119 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5401268 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5401414 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5401558 | 38 | |
| 14 | 5401703 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9107797 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9107962 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

5-1094811-P.O. 466

0.1249535 P.O. Mtm

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 5, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J.W. Kerr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Baker

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 5 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. W. Kerr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 5th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W P Rogan

(356d) Copyist

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. P. Ragan Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Ragan *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7 00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $60 & $30 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. P. Regan
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |

George Barker

Art.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barber

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered in as
Bayonet Scabbard 45 cts.
Total 45 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

VB | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Inv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stafford Bayonet
Scabbard. H.C.

Book mark:

J. M. Tarsley
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Farley

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ×Stop for one knapsack and one canteen $1.30

×Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 16 80/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 haversack & 1 Canteen $1.00

Book mark:

J. M. Family

(361) *Copyist.*

Baker, George

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The fifth day of February 1864

George Baker
his X Mark

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 19 USCT

No.

George Baker
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 5th day of February 1864
To serve Three Years
By Wm Gray 1st Lt. 19 U.S.C.T.

——— Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Heavy Artillery

——— enlistment, last served in ——— Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

49

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Baker born in Knox County

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Baker
His X Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Fifth day of February 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 19th USC

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* 11 *inches* high

Jno. H. Kerr
*Recruiting*

Mustered into service 29th day of Febry 1864

Jas. M. Letcher
Capt & A.D.C.
*Mustering Officer.*

...ller, Edwin

# ...73, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| Private | Corporal |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5399818 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5399993 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5400143 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5400278 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5400409 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5400538 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5400668 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5400815 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5400963 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5401091 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5401240 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5401387 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5401534 | 38 | |
| 14 | 5401679 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9107967 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9107782 | 41 | |
| 17 | 40733183 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

Dear Abraham

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom H. W. Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J. B. Gage *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom H W Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 29 186 4.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 2d, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co, Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) W F Pagan Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Pagan *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 pr mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

O R Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ~~July~~ May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* corrected by address Ep

Book mark:

(358) Wm. Wm. Murphy *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Corp. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. Wm. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

10 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 65, 186 5!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ap'pt. Corp'l by S.O. No 16 from Regtl Hdqrs. Dated Warrenville Tenn. Aug 26/865

Book mark:

J. W. Tandy Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fanley
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Baker

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick for Transportation from 3:10 to Toronto Hospital 63 Cts

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Fauly *Copyist.*

'D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

Art, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Nov 1864 On duty Co Cook

Feb 1865 On train g'd to
get wood by Ord from
Regt Hd Qrs

June 1865 Absent at Depot
in Greenville guarding
property of Capt
Marshall A. Q. M.

July 1865 On duty in
Greenville by verbal
authority, Kind of
duty unknown

**Book mark:**

J B Reed

(546) *Copyist.*

VB | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 33/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Aug 16/64

Stop for transportation $5.10

Book mark :

(361) J. M. Farley *Copyist.*

Baker, Henry

Sec.; Co. B, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, H. desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

**Do Declare** that I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 4

WITNESS:

Andy Gray
1st Lt 79. U.S.C.T.

his
Henry Baker
mark

1st U. S. C. C. No. 13
Baker No. 12

Volunteered at

By Lt. Col. Pierce

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Reg't of

enlistments; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 186

51

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 2 day of Feb. 1864 his Henry ✕ Baker mark
BEFORE Jno Gray 1st Lt. A.A.G.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high

Henry W. Bishop *Recruiting.*

Mustered into service 29 day of Feb. 186
Jas. M. Letcher
Capt & A.D.C. *Mustering Officer.*

Baker, Henry

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Corporal |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5H14847 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5H16015 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5H16169 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5H15320 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5H15463 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5H16799 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5H15930 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5H16882 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5H16028 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5H16161 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5H16301 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5H16441 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9109460 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

C. 713442 P.O. 4/6

S. 2061 0 50 Pounds

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Green Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 3, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec 18th 1865

C. C. Parker

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Greene Penn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment Dist No 2

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 11 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 pr Pants. 1 Pr Boots. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr Bootees 1 Pr Stockings. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Present sick R. Stoppage for transportation furnished by Capt Wainwright A.Q.M. 3. 65

Book mark:

J. Godfrey

(358) Copyist.

| 5 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Baker

Corp'l, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private to Corp'l 18 Nov 1865.

Book mark:

F. W. Cullum

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Baker

Cpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 9 32/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Cpl Dec 18 1865

Book mark: 455216.

F R Collins

Copyist.

(361)

Baker Henry

——, Co. ——; —1— Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

—1— **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Bed Cards** | **Final Statements** |
| **Burial- Records** | **Furloughs or L. of A** |
| **Certs. of Dis. for Discharge** | **Med. Certificates** |
| **C. M. Charges** | **Med. Des. Lists** |
| **Descriptive Lists** | **Orders** |
| **Discharge Certificates** | **Pris. of War Record** |
| **Enlistment Papers** —1— | **Resignations** |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admission to Hosp'l** | **Furlough or L. of A** |
| **Casualty Sheet** | **Med. Examination** |
| **Confinement** | **Misc. Information** |
| **Contracts** | **Pay or Clothing** |
| **Death or Effects** | **Personal Reports** |
| **Desertion** | **Rank** |
| **Discharge from Hosp'l** | **Transfer to Hosp'l** |
| **Discharge from Service** | **Transfer to V. R. C.** |
| **Duty** | **Transportation** |
| —— | —— |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville
The 3rd day of August 186 4

WITNESS: J. Whitten.

Henry (his) Baker
mark

52

*Enl'd U. S. Army*
*Aug 3, 1864*
*No. U, 68,*
*Henry Baker*
*Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn*
*Aug 3rd 1864*
*By Capt Bird*
*To serve 3 Years*
*In Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*
*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
*Reg't of ———*
*Discharged ———*
*186*

13

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Baker born in Green Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3rd day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Henry Baker, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
-- this Third day of August 1864, } Henry his X Baker Mark
BEFORE J H Bemple Lieut & Adjt as Cas't

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue *eyes,* blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high

E. P. B. Jelero
*Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of Aug 1864
O. O. Harpham. Capt 91st Ino. V. I. Vol.
*Mustering Officer.*

Baker, Gouverneur

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 540582 5 | 26 | |
| 2 | 540 5999 | 27 | |
| 3 | 540 6148 | 28 | |
| 4 | 540 6300 | 29 | |
| 5 | 540 6430 | 30 | |
| 6 | 540 6580 | 31 | |
| 7 | 540 6699 | 32 | |
| 8 | 540 6831 | 33 | |
| 9 | 540 6960 | 34 | |
| 10 | 540 7097 | 35 | |
| 11 | 540 7227 | 36 | |
| 12 | 540 7353 | 37 | |
| 13 | 540 7479 | 38 | |
| 14 | 540 7605 | 39 | |
| 15 | 40 8496 | 40 | |
| 16 | 40733184 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

Olive Thomas

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Baker

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Prince Edward

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 15, 1864.

Where Farmville

By whom Capt. Grove ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. F. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Grant Town

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in To date Apl 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Knox Co. Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Keary Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Houston Baker

Pvt, Co. **E**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64 Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apl & May, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Houston Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Canteen

Book mark:

A J Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

03 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack Can
Can Screw driver & Wiper

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Kenston Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hinton Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hunter Baker

Pv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Houston Baker

Jr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Mch 1865 On duty Pioneer Corps.

Oct & Dec 1865 guarding Genl. Gillems Hd. Qrs. Stables per Regt. H. Qrs instructions.

**Book mark:**

J. F. R. Lucas

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Truman B. Parker

Serv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Captain's Camp, Texas, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 22 57/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 7 P 31 68.

W. L. Hanaburgh

(361) *Copyist.*

Baker, Huston

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't M.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Huston Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 15 day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lt W. Smith Huston Baker
his X mark

1st U. S. A.
Huston Baker
Co. B.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
No.
By Lt. Smith
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
April 15th 1864
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

53

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Huston Baker born in Green Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Minteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of April 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Huston Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this 15th day of April 1864
BEFORE Capt. C. M. Gross

Huston his X mark Baker

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Huston Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Capt C. M. Gross
*Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4th

J. M. Lotshaw
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12 Ky Mtd A.C.W.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Huston Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 19th day of August 1864

WITNESS. T. H. B. Cornell

his
Huston x Baker
mark

1st Lt. Co. I, 1st U. S. A. Col'd Hv. Art.

No. Huston Baker

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.

By Lt. Duncan

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry. Heavy Artillery.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

67

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Huston Baker born in Roane Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Huston Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Nineteenth day of August 1864 } Huston his × Baker mark
BEFORE T. H. B. Cowell
Lt & Adjt.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Huston Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

J. C. Duncan
Lt-r *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 1864
W. A. Hargrave. Capt 91st Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. *Mustering Officer.*

Walker, Geo.

Co. B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5399828 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5400001 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5400151 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5400286 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5400416 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5400545 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5400777 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5400925 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5401821 | 34 | |
| 10 | 1107792 | 35 | |
| 11 | 91079785 | 36 | |
| 12 | 40733187 | 37 | |
| 12 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: EB-V.10-p.560

See also

Alex Abramovich

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Baker

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Lancaster Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. L. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtal Hospital of Pneumonia, Jany. 23, 1865. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Jany 24, 1865

J B Sage

Copyist.

(383g)

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Baker

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazel ; hair Dark

Where born Lancaster Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom D. C. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital of Pneumonia, Jany. 23, 65. Inventory and Final Statements sent to A. G. O. Jany. 24, 1865. Dr Knoxville, Tenn.

(383*g*)

J B Gage

*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Lancaster, Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 22d, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Penn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Dafau

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 for mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Rogers
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Baker

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W P Pagan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Wm. Baker
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ch. Baker

Col.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died from Regt. Hosp. Knoxville, Tenn. Jan. 24/65 ~ Final Statement and Inventory of Effects sent to A. G. Office Jan. 24/65

Book mark: Died Jan. 23/65 Knox

Jn. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5400777 ☆ 1891 ☆

L.B.C. 10 P. 560

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James O'Baker

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Name cancelled by mistake

Book mark: .....

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Baker

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug to Dec 1864 On duty
on Rft Parapet

Jan 1865 Loss Jan 24
Knoxville died of
disease

**Book mark:**

J. H. Clymer

(546) **Copyist.**

C/B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Baker

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 49 60/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Jan 24/65 in Regtl Hospl Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark: 159.446—Asst. Died over

J. McGinley

(361) **Copyist.**

JAN. 10
5401821
1891

June 23 / 1891 Yio Pated

Baker, James M.

L, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Endmt P. 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring

**Do Declare** that I am

years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

1st U. S. A. H. Bd. N.Y.

No.

*Volunteered at*

*By*

*Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of*

*Discharged* 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this day of 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 } Jas. M. Baker 1st Lt Maine

BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt 79 N.Y.V.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, — *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high

John L Morris

*Recruiting*

Mustered into service 20. day of July 186

Saml H Letcher

Capt 79th N.Y.V.

*Mustering Officer.*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James. M Baker Co "B"

First- Reg't of U S Col-d Artillery "H"

## VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

---

1865-

ADJT GEN'S OFF-RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that James M. Baker a Private of Captain Alexander G Cassils Company ("B") of the First- Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Lancaster County, State of ~~Kentucky~~ Ky, aged 42 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the Twentieth day of February, 1864, (~~I~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Captain S. M. Letcher, at Knoxville Tenn on the 20th day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of (3) Three Years or During the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S. Col'd Artillery (Hy) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Regt-Hospital by disease in Knoxville Tenn this 28th of January 1865-

The said James M Baker was last paid by Paymaster Major Beecher to include the ~~Thirty first~~-day of August-, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Nine $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars, since the 20th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Balance due United States for Clothing Overdrawn on Extra issues between the dates Inclusive 20th of Feby 1864 & End of Clothing Year December 31st $10.$ $\frac{17}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Lasley & Wynn, SUTLER'S (Q) Store $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 28th day of January, 1865-

B B Hum

2nd Lieut-

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement, in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James M Barker

*Late of Company* "B"

First *Reg't of* M Md Vol'd Artillery "H"

*Volunteers, who died at* Knoxville Tenn

*on the* 28th *day of* January 186 3.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE-RECEIVED-JUN 21 1871

**Inventory** of the effects of James M. Baker late a Private of Captain J. B. Cassils Company "B" of the First Regiment of U. State Cold Artillery "H" Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 22nd day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 29 day of February 1864, at Knoxville in Company "B", First Regiment of U. State Cold. A. "H" Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lancaster County in the State of Kentucky; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn on the 28th day of January 1865; by reason of a Bodily disease called "Pneumonia"

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | No 3716 | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | Money. Specie | $ |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James M. Baker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand of Lieut. C. C. Hunn at Hd Qrs of Company ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

C. C. Hunn
2nd Lieut
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: January 28th/65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 7, 1874

The Estate of James M. Baker, Co. "B", 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Volt Heavy, is reported as follows:—

*On Company Muster Roll.*

For January & February, 1865, January 24th, 1865

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

January 24th, 1865

*Company Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

January 23rd, 1865

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

January 23rd, 1865

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For January, 1865, January 24th, 1865

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

....., 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....) ....., 186

Jany 23, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ ..... *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

E.B. 10
Noted 560. Rec letter to 2d Aud.
Feb 10" 1874

F.O.V. Noted on R. Feb 10" 1874

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James M Baker Co "B"

First Reg't of U.S. Colored Infantry "Heavy"

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died Jany 23" 1865

**NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.**

**NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.**

**NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.**

**NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."**

**NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.**

**NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.**

**NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.**

**NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.**

RECEIVED Feb 4 1874

Amt Pd

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James M Baker Co "B"

First Reg't of Mass Col'd Infantry "54"

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 23" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 1st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
FEB 24
1865
ASSISTANT CLERK

Amt Pd

**I certify, on honor,** that James M Baker a Private of Captain Alexander G Cassils Company (B) of the First Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infantry (Hy) **VOLUNTEERS,** ~~of the State of~~ , born in Lancaster County, State of Kentucky, aged 42 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Brown complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the Twenty sixth day of February, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Captain S M Letcher, at Knoxville Tenn, on the 29th day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of (3) Three years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S. Colrd Infantry "Hy" to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in Regt Hospital by disease in Knoxville Tenn this 23rd day of January 1863

The said James M Baker was last paid by Paymaster Major Beecher to include the Sixty first day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Forty nine $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars, since the 20th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Balance due United States for Clothing Overdrawn on Extra issues between the Dates Inclusive 20th of Feby 1864 & December 31st End of Clothing Year: Ten $\frac{17}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to Lackey & Wynn, **SUTLERS** (2) Five $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS,** $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 23rd day of January, 1863.

B B Keum

2nd Lieut-

*Commanding Company*

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Ritter, John

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Corporal. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 540534 | 26 | |
| 2 | 540600 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 540 6153 | 28 | |
| 4 | 540 6305 | 29 | |
| 5 | 540 6435 | 30 | |
| 6 | 540 6565 | 31 | |
| 7 | 540 6700 | 32 | |
| 8 | 540 6835 | 33 | |
| 9 | 540 6964 | 34 | |
| 10 | 540 7101 | 35 | |
| 11 | 540 7231 | 36 | |
| 12 | 540 7357 | 37 | |
| 12 | 540 7469 | 38 | |
| 14 | 540 7595 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9108501 | 40 | |
| 16 | 40733188 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S.670 210 2nd Amd,
S1406349 P.O. Hdl
D/4/6/94 P.O. Offs
D.1571257 " "

Alex Abrams Jr

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Bolton

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greene Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O. M. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Green Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in To date Apl 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Pt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30"/64 Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30"/64.

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W J Anderson Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: State pay for Hannah Devereaux drum & fifer

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bakes

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
*Copyist.*

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Stop. 60c for 1 pauch lost

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
clothing of Capt Smith
60

Book mark:

Thos Knott
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

(E) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promt. to Corp.
vice Kline promt'd
per S.O. #14 H. Qrs.
Feb. 26. 1866

Book mark:

D. A. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

March 1865 On duty Pioneer
Corps

Sept 1865 Guard at
San Garden per
S. O. 83. Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Oct & Dec 1865 On duty
guarding Genl.
Gillem's Stables per
instructions Reg. Hd. Qrs.

**Book mark:**

H. O. Rockwell

(546) **Copyist.**

P/3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W Baxter

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 1 31/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Corporal
from U.S. 1st Regt Col'd
Inf. Feb 26" 1866

Book mark: Y 92 P 226-69

WF Downes

(361) Copyist.

Baker, John.

Co. G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5409475 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5409651 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5409800 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5409952 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5410085 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5410220 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5410360 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5410492 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5410626 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5410744 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5410860 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5410973 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5411085 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9108823 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9108981 | 40 | |
| 16 | 40733186 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S.675-210 2nd Amd.

D 1447334 And UKD.

J/520490 and US

D/526085 Pending

Alexabrams

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Foster

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Penn., Penn.,

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. F. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

_____, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Loftin, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Baker

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn. May 27 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 25 64 to date May 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pole

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

B 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $3 for one haversack and one canteen lost

Book mark:

P. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $5 for one haversack and canteen.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Sir, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Dickson
*Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.

B, 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
*Copyist.*

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baker

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Pioneer

Nov. 1865 absent on furlough

Feb 1866 On duty at Chicamauga

**Book mark:**

F. C. Pettit

(546) **Copyist.**

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Parker,

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mar. 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 74 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

Porter

Copyist.

(361)

Baker John

1st U.S.C.H.A.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Baker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville
The 15th day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Lt D W Lemens

John Baker
his X mark

1st Bn. U. S. C. Inf.
Pvt. Co. H
Baker John
Allen Bailey
Knoxville
Aug. 15, '63 1864
No.
Volunteered at
By
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Pvt.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

54

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Isham Baker born in Green Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Isham Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 15th day of April 1864 } Isham Baker
his X mark

BEFORE Capt O M Groff

*I CERTIEY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Capt O M Groff
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4

F M Cockerill
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Ky. Inft

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bakes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 25 day of may 1864

WITNESS: L. J. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C Arty

John Baker
his X mark

1st U.S.C.H.A. Co. G
No. 20
John Baker
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 25 1864
L. J. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S. Colored Infantry.
Arty Heavy

*enlistment; last served in Company*
*Reg't of*
*Discharged* 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Baker born in Knox
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fifth day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 25th day of May 1864
BEFORE Lt. 1st U.S.C.A. (H.)

John Baker
his X mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 2 *inches* high

J. S. Collins
1st Lt. U.S.C.A. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May. 1864

J. K. Lasher
Capt. 6th U.S.C.A. *Mustering Officer.*

Co. M, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Corporal, | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 54/8/68 | 26 | |
| 2 | 54/8320 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54/8432 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54/8666 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54/8943 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54/8879 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54/9010 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54/9139 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54/9268 | 34 | |
| 10 | 91098/11 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

5-1001429-P.O.mm rm
A.G. 15-23939

Alex Adams

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 14 , 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
Nov 20" 1864 and Sergt
April 30" 1865

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Co | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |

William Porter
Corp'l, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 31st to Dec 31st, 186 4.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 1st, 186 4.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Oct 15, 186 4.

Where Louisville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for----

Due Gov't $---100 for----

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private per S O Nov 11
1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:----

Willey
Copyist.

(3586)

JAN. 12 5418168 ☆ 1981 ☆

to date from Time of issue
Second, Third Years,

1B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Baker

Cnpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meeg
Copyist.

(358)

14 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Baker

Corp'l, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Fatrell

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 80/100 for 1/2 Tent

Hosk & Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Enlisted

from Corporal

to date from

May 1st 1865

Book mark:

W. C. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Baker

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 50 for Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt from Corpl 1st Battn Vol'rs 1865

Book mark:

H. Harzen

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Oates

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 80/100 for G. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Fourfier

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Baker

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. M. Barnes

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Baker

Sergt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Sergt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec, 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.
April 30 1865

(age 20)

Book mark:

W. M. Barren



Copyist.

Bakon, Reuben

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 4 1 6 6 2 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 4 1 6 9 8 9 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5 4 1 6 9 3 9 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5 4 1 7 0 9 0 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5 4 1 7 2 3 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5 4 1 7 3 7 4 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5 4 1 7 5 0 5 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5 4 1 7 6 3 3 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5 4 1 7 7 6 2 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5 4 1 7 8 8 6 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5 4 1 8 0 1 4 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9 1 0 9 6 0 1 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S 3175-473 PO Rev

PO 2C 5-1-0464-7.26.13

P.O. Misd.-2.C. 550464 - 8-20-15 - Eb

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Huston Bakon

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Roane Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 15 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Houston Baker

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Roane Co. Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black. height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten, Dist, No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Heuston Baker

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Bakon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Houston Baker

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dollars bounty due.

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

T. Thurston Baker

Late, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

2d | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Colton

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thaston Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hueston Patton

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Simpson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hueston Bakon

Jr.l., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Huston Bakon

pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Hueston Bakon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pensions

Claim No. I. C. 550 x 6 x

Samuel Houston Bacon
(Name.)

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

To Arch. Div. 8-20, 1915

For tracing of soldier from
Aug. 19. 6x to date joined Co.
A Co M.S. and Sea. Roll
dated Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 26. 6x
shows him Houston Bakon:
Enlisted + M.S. to date Aug. 19. 6x
at Knoxville, Tenn.
Oct. 31. 6x. - Present

Johnson
per Eb.

RR Sec
No record found.
Harley
per MFS

Statement furnished 8-20, 1915

Eb

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office (Pension

Claim No. 9 C 5-8-0 4 6 4

Samuel Huston Bacon
(Name.)

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U S C Hy

Rept. made as Huston Bakon

To Mich Div. July 26, 1915

For Report

Any record as to
from owner.
Enlisted Knoxville. Tenn.
August 19, 1864.

Credited Ten. Dist. No. 21.
Tenn.

Adjutant
RWB

V. P. R. Section:-

Name of former
owner not found.

2 35

Harley
Asst. J. A. G.

Statement furnished July 26, 1915

RWB

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26-13—20,000.

3—2792

Baker, James

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 54 / 66 22 | 26 | |
| 2 | 54 / 67 88 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54 / 69 38 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54 / 70 89 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54 / 72 36 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54 / 73 73 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54 / 75 04 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54 / 76 32 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54 / 77 60 | 34 | |
| 10 | 54 / 78 85 | 35 | |
| 11 | 54 / 80 / 3 | 36 | |
| 12 | 91096 50 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

D. 1564623 Romero
P. 3111862 Portal
Romero Valdez 5/05/26 WTZ

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bakon

....., Co. L....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5` feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 15 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Monroe Co, Tenn,

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 19 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ea. Dist. No. 21, Tenn,

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Baker

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bakon

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Baker

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dol
Cars bounty due

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dalton

Lieut, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

eX. (3) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Bacon

e Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for e May & June, 1866.

Present or absent e Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Crawford
Copyist.

(358)

L 3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anna' e Patton

Pvt. e, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent e Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel L. Dotson

Pte., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bakon

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bakon

Jnr., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty by orders from Regtl Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bakon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 37 10 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W Harrison

Copyist.

(361)

Balcom, James

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## ...../ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards ..... | Final Statements ..... |
| Burial Records ..... | Furloughs or L. of A. ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates ..... |
| C. M. Charges ..... | Med. Des. Lists ..... |
| Descriptive Lists ..... | Orders ..... |
| Discharge Certificates ..... | Pris. of War Record ..... |
| Enlistment Papers ..... / | Resignations ..... |

### Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l ..... | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| Casualty Sheet ..... | Med. Examination ..... |
| Confinement ..... | Misc. Information ..... |
| Contracts ..... | Pay or Clothing ..... |
| Death or Effects ..... | Personal Reports ..... |
| Desertion ..... | Rank ..... |
| Discharge from Hosp'l ..... | Transfer to Hosp'l ..... |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty ..... | Transportation ..... |
| ..... | ..... |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
WITNESS. T H B Cowell The 19th day of August 1864

his
James X Baker
mark

66

1st U. S. A. Col. Inf.
Co. H.
No. 27

James Baker
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Aug. 19th 1864
By Lt. Driscoll
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. H. (May.)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
WITNESS. The day of 186

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Baker born in Monroe Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Forty-Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Baker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Nineteenth day of August 1864,
BEFORE T. A. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

James his × Baker mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Baker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

O. C. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Offr

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 1864
W. P. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. L't
A. C. M. *Mustering Officer.*

Willis, Elmer

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VH13072 | 26 | |
| 2 | VH13248 | 27 | |
| 3 | VH13396 | 28 | |
| 4 | VH13V46 | 29 | |
| 5 | VH13689 | 30 | |
| 6 | VH13951 | 31 | |
| 7 | V399327 | 32 | |
| 8 | VH14816 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9109297 | 34 | |
| 10 | 40733206 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

Alexander

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Bailis

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E. D. McGowan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted See register

deserters No 3

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Bales

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 13, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Dillard

(356d) Copyist.

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Bailis

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Powell

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Bayliss

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Ellis
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Bayliss

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Bellows

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Bayliss

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Gillard

Copyist.

AB | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Bauliss

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 16th 1865,
Gun & Accoutrements (complete)
Haversack & Canteen and
Screw Driver & wrench.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Enrico S

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 Artv. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Bailey.

Pvt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artv.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Nashville, Tenn. April 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When March 16th, 1865.

Where Mossy Creek, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** Deserted with gun, accoutrements, Knapsack, haversack & Canteen.

**Book mark:** .....

(351) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Bayless

Prt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Absent sick at Knoxville

Apl 1865 Loss Mch. 16 Mossy Creek Tenn. deserted.

**Book mark:**

J. H. Cheek

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Bailis

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31", 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31", 1864.

---

**Clothing account:** Never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 68 42/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absented March 16"/65
to take on the march.

Book mark: .....

O B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Balis Oliver

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## _____/Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers _____ / | Resignations _____ |

### Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clinn Bailis desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

**Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ ~~months of age~~;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 12th day of July 186 4

WITNESS:

Ed. F. Browne
Capt 1st MS Cavy

*Volunteered at* Quincy Ill. No. 1

*By* Clinn Bailis

*Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry*

*Rec'd* Camp Dickinson 186 4

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of*

*Discharged* 186

'64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Oliver Bales born in Monroe Co.

in the State of Tenn. aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12th day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Oliver Bales do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this day of July 186 4

Before Ed. H. Browne Capt. & A.C.M.

his Oliver × Bales mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Oliver Bales previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Ed. H. Browne
*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 15 day of July 186 4

J. M. Letcher
*Mustering Officer.*
Capt. & A.C.M.

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 54,660 6 | 26 | |
| 2 | 54,670 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54,690 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54,708 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54,723 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54,736 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54,749 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54,762 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54,753 | 34 | |
| 10 | 54,778 | 35 | |
| 11 | 54,806 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9109634 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Alex Abramz

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ballard

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Virginia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Balland

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Aug. 19 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ens. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ballard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. B. Smith

*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ballard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due

$ 300, 00

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ballard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dollars bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

I. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dallard

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Ballard

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Crumpton

Copyist.

(358)

L (9) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Pollard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ballard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ballard

Jnt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 37 cents

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ballard

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ballard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 5-4/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

---

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Ballard John

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ballard desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

**Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville

WITNESS: T. W. B. Cavill The 19 day of August 186 4

his
John x Ballard
mark

13

*Volunteered at Louisville Ky this 19th day of August 1864*

By Lt. Col. Bell, U. S. C. H. A.

No.

*Name* John Ballard

*Age* 18 yrs

*Born in* Louisville Ky

*Occupation* Laborer

*Height* 5 ft 6 in

*Complexion* Black

*Eyes* Black

*Hair* Black

*Enlisted at* Louisville Ky this 19th day of August 1864

*By* Lt. Col. Bell, U. S. C. H. A.

*First, Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry*

*Discharged* _____ 186

*Reg't of* _____

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Ballard born in Richmond

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Planter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 19th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Ballard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 19 day of Aug. 1864 } John x Ballard his mark

BEFORE R. W. Cowell Lt. Surgr

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Ballard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is Six *feet* four *inches* high

F. C. Duncan

Lt-r Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 1864

C. H. P. Haigrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. & A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

[redacted]

Personal papers herein.

[redacted] | Certificates

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-403839 | 26 |
| 2 | 5-403996 | 27 |
| 3 | 5-404148 | 28 |
| 4 | 5-404291 | 29 |
| 5 | 5-404429 | 30 |
| 6 | 5-404561 | 31 |
| 7 | 5-404709 | 32 |
| 8 | 5-404859 | 33 |
| 9 | 5-405003 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-405146 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-405281 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-405410 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-405542 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-405672 | 39 |
| 15 | 9108443 | 40 |
| 16 | 9108303 | 41 |
| 17 | 40733190 | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

[redacted]

S. 2493920 I.D.
D. 2689424 Amend

Alex Abrams

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Artificer, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J F Collins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Yeager
Copyist.

(383*g*)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Woodard

Lewis, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, March, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Bowers

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ballard

Artificer, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from enrollment Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private to Artificer G.O. No 13 Regtl H'd Qrs April 1864

Book mark:

W. C. Mowder

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Lewis Ballard

Artificer, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mowell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Ballard

Artificer, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer April 1st 1864 S.O. No 13 Hqrs. D.T. Ind. Ter. Recd $7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Wm G Bowker
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Artificer, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company [redacted]

for Sept. & Oct., [redacted]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

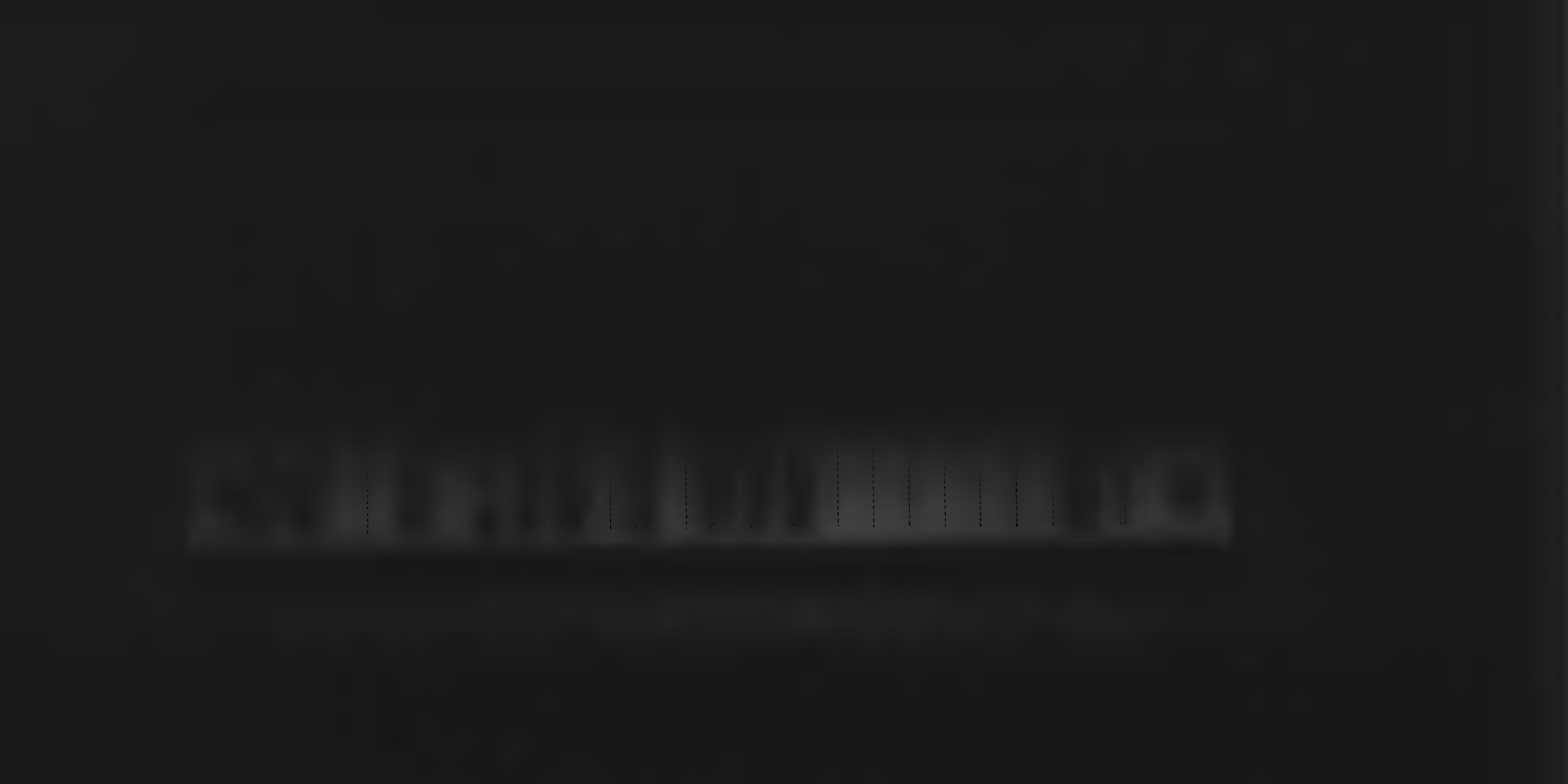
Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [redacted]

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowers
Copyist.



Pollard

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Feb., 1865.

Absent

for

10

$ 100

on detached

Pollard

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence McFarland

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

(Illegible)
*Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

of | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Scott Ward

Corporal, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Paul C.

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ballard

Artificer, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Artificer, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U:S.C.T.

Lewis Ballard

Artif, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 On daily with
Lt Campbell on the
fortifications
Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 working
on fortifications
Feb 1865 absent detached
per S.O. No 111 Hd. Qrs.
2. Brig A.R. 4 Div 23 A.C
dated sept 12 64
Mch 1865 On daily Pioneer for
Regt
Sept 1865 to Nov 1865 On duty
in City of Chattanooga
Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 at Reg.
Hd. Qrs per S.O. III from
Regt Hd. Qrs. dated Dec 14 65
Feb 1866 On daily duty

Book mark:

J B Strait

(546) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ballard

Artificer, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 24 26/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer from Private per S.O. No. 13 Regtl. Hd. Qrs. April 1st/64.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

Ballard, Lewis.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers / | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Ballard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

WITNESS: L. P. Collins The 17 day of March 1864

1st U.S.C.A. (H) his Lewis X Ballard mark

---

1st U. S. C. Lt. Arty. Co. H

Lewis Ballard

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

By Lt. Col. Burbank 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry. Enlisted March 17

Enlisted as a _____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

75

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lewis Ballard born in Madison

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27th day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Lewis Ballard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Lewis X Ballard
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 27th day of March 1864

BEFORE Lt. J. J. Collins 1st U.S.C.A.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Ballard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

Mustered into service 31 day of March 1864

2d Lt J J Collins 1st U.S.C.A. Recruiting Officer

E. H. Latcher
Capt. 1. U.S.C.A.

*Mustering Officer.*

Hd Qrs Dept Cha[illegible] —
Memphis Tenn

Special Orders
No. 22.

Relieving Asst. Surgeon
Bullard from duty at Dept
Hd Qrs.

Col.

I deliver the within mentioned man as you requested, but will be under obligations to you if you will permit him to report daily to this Head Qrs. for a few days. to finish the task upon which he is now engaged —

I am very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
B. H. Perkins
Captain A.A.A.G.

~~February~~ March 2d 1866

Rec'd March 2. 1866

Head-Quarters Post,

Chattanooga, Mar 1st, 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 22

**EXTRACT.**

11. " " The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from daily duty at these Hd Quarters and will report to their Comdg. Officers immediately for duty.

Private Lewis Pollard "D" 6o 1st 26th C A "Ky."

By command of Col. Wm. B. Gaw, Commanding Post.

B. M. Perkins
Captain and A. A. A. Gen'l.

Commdg Officer
1st Regt H.P.C.A. "Ky."

Willard, Robert

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5416618 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5416986 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5417047 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5418098 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9109646 | 30 | |
| 6 | 40733185 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ballard

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drowned in the river Holston at Knoxville Nov 11 1864 Inventory of Effects 1 hat one great coat one dress coat one pair of drawers and one flannel shirt. Turned over to P M John W Kern March 6th 1865

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ballard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Monroe Co. Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ballard

Ann, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Ballard

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Accidentally drowned in River Holston, at Knox-ville Co, Tenn., Nov. 11, '64. Inventory of effects &c sent to A. G. O., Nov. 12, '64.

Book mark:.....

W. Hassler

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert C Ballard

pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 at Loss Nov 11/64

Knoxville Tenn.

drowned in river Holston

**Book mark:**

J. H. R. Stivers

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Ballard

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 40 62/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Accidentally drowned in River Holsten at Kingsville, Tenn, Nov. 11/64

Book mark: P. V. 10 - P. 78 - '69.

W. Harrison

(361) **Copyist.**

Ballard. Robert

P, Co. L, 1 U.S. Regt C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 2 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Ballard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 10th day of September 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cowell

his
Robert X Ballard
mark

1

Co. L,
1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 9
Pvt. Robert Ballard
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Sept. 10th 1864
By Lieut. Duncan
for U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. (Unassigned)
1st Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

16

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Robert Ballard born in Monroe Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Robert Ballard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Fifteenth day of September 1864 } Robert His x Ballard Mark

BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lieut. & Adjt.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Ballard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

H. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 1864
A. P. Hargrave. Capt. 91st Ind. V. I. &
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

V

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Ballard.

First Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Nov 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 5 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
DEC
5
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Robert Ballard a Private of Captain George R Campbell Company (L) of the First Regiment of U. S. S. A. (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Monroe County , State of Tennessee , aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer , having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn. , on the Twenty sixth day of September , 186 4, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death by drowning on the 11th day of November 1864. at Knoxville Tennessee

The said Robert Ballard has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enlistment to include the 15th day of September , 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~ soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fourty and $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars, since the 26th day of September , 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

He is indebted to Lasky & Wynne , SUTLER, Three $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee , this 11th day of November , 186 4.

Louis W Scheuermann
Lieut 1st U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Official Copy Furnished
Mrs Dniah Ballard

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Ballard

First Reg't of U. S. C. A. Heavy

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Ballard a Privat. of Captain ~~George A. Campbell's~~ Company (L) of the First Regiment of U.S. L.A. (Heavy) ~~VOLUNTEERS of the State of~~ _____, born in Monroe County, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn; and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the Twenty sixth day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by drowning November 11th 1864 at Knoxville Tenn.

The said Robert Ballart has pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from Enlistment to include the 15th day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fourty and $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars, since the 26 day of September, 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,** _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~~

He is indebted to Lasky & Whine, **SUTLER,** Three $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.~~

**Given in Duplicate,** at Knoxville Tennessee, this 11th day of November, 1864.

Louis W Schuermann
Lieut 1st U S L A Heavy
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Ballard

Late of Company L

First Reg't of U S C A (Heavy)

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Knoxville

on the 11th day of November 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Ballard late a Private of Captain George R Campbell's Company L of the First Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26 day of September 1864, at Knoxville Tenn. in Company L, First Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Monroe County in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he ~~died~~ in was drowned in the river Holston, at Knoxville on the 11th day of November 1864, by reason of

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 1 | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | Poncho rubber | 1 |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | 1 | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | 1 | | |
| Uniform coats | 1 | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | Money. Specie | $ 00 |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | 1 | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | Notes | $ 00 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Ballard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Hd Qrs Co L 1st U S C A Heavy Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Louis W Scheuermann
Lieut 1st U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: November 11th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Ballard

*Late of Company* L

*First Reg't of* U.S. Sh. (Heavy)

*Volunteers, who died at* Knoxville

*on the* 11 *day of* November 1864.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
APR
7
1866

**Inventory** of the effects of Robert Ballard late a Private of Captain George R Campbell Company L of the First Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of September 1864 at Knoxville Tenn in Company L, First Regiment of U.S. C.A. Heavy ~~Volunteers~~ to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Monroe County in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ was drowned in the river Holston at Knoxville on the 11th day of November 1864, by reason of

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 1 | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | Poncho rubber | 1 |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | 1 | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | 1 | | |
| Uniform coats | 1 | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | 1 | Money. Specie none $ | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | Notes none $ | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Ballard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Head Qrts Co L 1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Louis W Schuermann
Lieut 1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Knoxville

DATE: November 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Banks, Richard

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5418175 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5418381 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5418483 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5418626 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5418766 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5418900 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5419031 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5419160 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5419289 | 34 | |
| 10 | 41097996 | 35 | |
| 11 | 40733191 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Banks

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Middlesex Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville T.

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Banks

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Baner

Copyist.

(3586)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Banks

Pvt, Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willey

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sanders

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358) Copyist.

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Fant Jr.

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 5

Book mark:

E. C. Clayton.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sanford

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Gordon

(358) *Copyist.*

U. S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Banks

Pvt., Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Lawford

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Banks

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Banks

Private, Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January, & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Banks

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & April 1865 Absent sick Knoxville Tenn

July 1865 Absent sick Post Hospl. Knoxville Tenn.

Aug & Sept 1865 Absent sick Post Hospl.

**Book mark:**

J. O'Neil

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Banks

Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 6 12/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ *000 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance, 34 cents

(age 41)

*as appears on Roll

Book mark:

---

W. W. Warren

(361) Copyist.

# Barber, Frederick

## Co. M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5418184 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5418339 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5418491 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5418633 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5418773 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5418963 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5419038 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5419163 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5419296 | 34 | |
| 10 | 91099024 | 35 | |
| 11 | 40733192 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

S-834359-2nd and.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Barbour

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Barber

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 31, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Bounty due $200.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Kelley

(358*b*) Copyist.

I 8 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Barber

Pvt, Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pullen

(358) *Copyist.*

1st | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Barbour

1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Pierce
Copyist.

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fanton,

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Barbour

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps

Book mark:

F. E. Easton

Copyist.

(358)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Partower

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Barbour

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. & May, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 2 M. Dept. Transportation $2.80

Book mark:

M. M. Barbour

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Friderick Barbour

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Barber

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Gain Nov. 1864
Knoxville Tenn.
enlisted in Regt
& assd. to Co. M.

Aug 1865 Absent on furlough

Name appears also
as Barbour

**Book mark:**

H C Street

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Barbour

Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 3 65/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 34 cents

(age 45)

Book mark: 415. 414

W. M. Warren

(361) *Copyist.*

Booker, John

Co I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5413069 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5413245 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5413500 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5414801 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9109294 | 30 | |
| 6 | 40732193 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Barber

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Albemarle Co. Virginia

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 14 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E R Hall ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died October 21st/64
see Register of deaths

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Barber

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Albemarle Co Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14', 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Killam

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Barber

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Barber

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Regt Hospl Oct 21. 1864

+ corrected by abstract

Book mark:

S N Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Barber

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Loss Oct 17/64
Knoxville died

Book mark:

H B Street

(546) Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Parker

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 21", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account: Never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $27 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died of disease in Regtl Hospital Oct. 21" 1864 disease Unknown

Book mark: 074 P61.69 284.849

WB Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Barber, John Henry

P, Co. I, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers / | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry Barber desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ ——— of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

The 12th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Ed H Bowers
Capt. 28 USCT

John Henry × Barber
mark

Barber
1 of U. S. C. Lt. Ar.
No.
Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Capt Bowers
Age 18 years 6 months
1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

91

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Henry Barber born in Albemarle Co.

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14 day of July 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

John Henry Barber do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 14th day of July 186 4 } John Henry Barber his mark

BEFORE Ed H. Bryce Recruiting Officer

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Henry Barber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, yellow complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Ed H. Bryce
*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 10 day of July 186 4

J. B. McPeters
Capt. & A. C. M.
*Mustering Officer.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Henry Barker

late of Company I

2d Reg't of Kentucky

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville

on the 7th day of October 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Henry Barber late a Private of Captain Ed F Browne's Company D of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. Cav'y, Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15 day of July 1864, at Knoxville in Company D, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. Cav'y Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Albemarle Co in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Yellow complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville, Tenn on the 21st day of July 1864, by reason of death from Fever.

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | 1 | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | 1 | | |
| Blouses | 1 | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |
| | | | | Money. Specie | $ |
| | | | | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Henry Barber, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of myself at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Ed F Browne
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. Cav'y
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: October 21/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S Office
Jan 21 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Henry Barber

1st Reg't of Kentucky

## VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Oct 21 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE JAN 23 1864 GENL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that John Henry Barber a private of Captain Ed. F. Brownes Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of W. C. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Albemarle Co., State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; yellow complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 14th day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by fever Died Oct. 21st 1864 Lexington Ky

The said John Henry Barber enlistment to include the 14th day of July, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States~~ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Last dues from Com CLOTHING amounting to 24 11/100 dollars, since the 14th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 0/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is~~ to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U.S., or ~~other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Haversack and canteen 85 Cents ~~dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING ~~to~~ his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 21st day of October, 1864.

Ed. F. Browne
Capt. 1st N.C. Cavalry
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Henry Baker

2d Reg't of Kentucky

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John Henry Barber a private of Captain Ed F Browns Company (I) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS of the State of ....., born in Albemarle Co, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Yellow complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn. on the fourteenth day of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by Fever.

The said John Henry Barber was last paid by ~~Paymaster~~ from enlistment to include the 14th day of July, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 27 11/100 dollars, since the 14th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 0/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ U.S. ....., ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c. received on entering service, ..... dollars; and~~ for ~~other~~ stoppages, viz: Haversack & Canteen .....

..... .80/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for ~~TRAVELING~~ to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 21st day of October, 1864.

Ed F Browns
Capt 1st U.S. Cavalry
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Barger, George

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5398984 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5398453 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5398308 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5398444 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5398577 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5398701 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5398825 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5398946 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5399069 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5399196 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5399320 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5399443 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5399569 | 38 | |
| 14 | 5399682 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9107630 | 40 | |
| 16 | 40733194 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barger

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Knox Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom M. S. Harrod ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barger

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 2, 186 4.

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 26, 186 4.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

Copyist.

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barger

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

~~for~~ from Enlistment Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Burgess

Asp, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George S Burgess

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 78 per Month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864 due difference between 78 & 138 per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864.

Book mark:

R. E. Rule

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lincoln

14, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks; Due U.S. on Clothing
for Sum drawn $13 on
Payroll of 1863 and Overcharged
$2,15 — 4,43

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lee

24, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of Cap Blanket 083 one Haversack 215 Knapsack 143

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George Rogers

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept., 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Jan. 5, 1864

Int Payment $3.20 cents one

Enlisted Jan 5, 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barger

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Bergen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barger

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Nurse in Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Borgen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Barger

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Brown Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barger "

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 On duty with recruiting Officer

Sept to Nov 1864 & Jan to Feb 1865 Nurse in Post Hospl.

" Name also written as George Borger George P. Biger

Book mark:

J H Steel

(546) Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Barger

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 39 46/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 505-199.

J. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Barger, George

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

_____ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers _____ 1 | Resignations _____ |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

his
George X Barger
mark

1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Co. D, Regt.

No.

*Volunteered at* ____

*By* ____

*Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* ____

*Discharged* ____ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Knox Co.

I, [illegible] born in Tennessee in the State of Tennessee aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Levi his Barger
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this twenty sixth day of Jan 186[illegible]
BEFORE W. McGrath Lt. Co. Engrs

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high

W. S. Howard
*Recruiting*

Mustered into service 20th day of Jany 186[illegible]
[illegible]
Capt & A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

Baker, William

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 54 1 8 1 7 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 54 1 8 3 3 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54 1 8 4 8 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54 1 8 6 2 7 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54 1 8 9 6 7 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54 1 8 9 0 1 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54 1 9 0 3 5 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54 1 9 1 6 1 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54 1 9 2 9 0 | 34 | |
| 10 | 91 0 9 7 9 8 | 35 | |
| 11 | 40733196 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Barker

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Barker

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll***

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300.00

* **First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark :

Miller

Copyist.

(358*b*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Barker

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined at Military Prison

Book mark:

Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Barker

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined U S Forces 4th

Clothing $23 23

Book mark:

Peace

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Parker

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 23/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. C. Hartford *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Barker

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Barker

Pvt., Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Baiter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Barker

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance $19.54

Book mark:

W. M. Barker

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Barker

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Barker

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1866 Post teamster

Book mark:

J. P. C. Street

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Barker

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ~~*100~~ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for advance .08 Cents

(age 20)

* as appears on Roll

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(361) Copyist.

Barkley, Samuel

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5407747 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5407911 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5408062 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5408202 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5408326 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5408446 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5408574 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5408702 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5408825 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5408947 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5409070 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5409191 | 37 | |
| 12 | 5409314 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9108663 | 39 | |
| 15 | 40733195 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Barkley

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Loudon Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 29 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom P. H Child ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Cpt F. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barkley

A-, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Cork Ireland.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. G. White.

(356d) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Edmund Bailey

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Barney

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for loss of Haversack &c.

W. G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Bailey

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Ded for loss of Haversack .40 c.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Barkley

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Barkley

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Barkly

Corp, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Barkley

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Barkly

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl
Augt. 31, 1865

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Barkley

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl Aug. 31, 1865

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Barkley

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woodague

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Barkley

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

*Copyist.*

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Barkley

Corpl

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Mch 1865 On duty as farrier

Aug 1865 Regt'l guarding

stock at Brig Commy.

Sept 1865 absent with leave

**Book mark:**

J. B. Chase

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Barkley

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 13, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 13, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 6 40/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 9, 1864; Sergt May 31, 1865;

Book mark: .....

Montague

Copyist.

(361)

Barkley Samuel

1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

_____, Co. _____, _____

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Berkley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 29th day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Stuart D H Child

Samuel Berkley
his + mark

No.

Samuel Berkley
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lt Col Thurston
on the 29th day of April 1864
Lieut Col Thurston
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y, Co. H, 45

132

*Discharged* _____ 186

*Reg't of* _____

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Samuel Barkley born in Cocke Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty nine day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Samuel Barkley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Samuel Barkley
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 29th day of April 1864

BEFORE Lieut D McClure

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Barkley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

D McClure
*Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

J M Lesher
Capt 12 Regt *Mustering Officer.*

Barkly Wiley

Co C., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5397717 | 26 | |
| 2 | 40733196 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Dorsetshire

K. | 1 Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilen Barsley.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Asheville, N. C. Apr. 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When April 22.nd, 1865.

Where Near Greenville, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** This man was recruit. not mustered and only accounted for on the Morning Reports. Description of him was never taken.

**Book mark:** .....

(351) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Barkley

Pvt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Mch 1865 Sam Mch 28/65
Brobston Mills enlisted
Apl 1865 Loss deserted
April 18/65

**Book mark:**

J H R Steel

(546) **Copyist.**

Barnes, William

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5407756 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5407926 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5408076 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5408216 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5408342 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5408466 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5408593 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5408720 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5408847 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5408968 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5409091 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5409212 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5409335 | 38 | |
| 14 | 91086723 | 39 | |
| 15 | 40733198 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

Alex Abramz

$18021105-P0 Mem
A3218441 Ro Rel
D.3218441 Rel
C. in L. forwarded 12/3/21 L.
Tel phone (burial) to Mrs Mullen
Mem Br. 2 M Co 8/21/40 JF
Headstone Case 9/14/40 - to C
(Call for William Barnes)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Barnes

....., Co. X, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 5, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. H. Shields; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. F. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Barnes

D.-, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 3, 1864.

Where born Fayette Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 3., 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in to date May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.D. Nevin

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Barnes

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. L. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

William Barnes

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for loss of Canteen, Cross Cannon. and Eagle .50 c.

Book mark:

D. D. White.

Copyist.

(358)

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Barnes

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Tin Canteen, Tin Cross Cannon, Two Cartridge Box Hat-Cord & Leather. $1.240.

Book mark:

A. F. White.
Copyist.

(358)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Barnes

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Kept for loss of Lt. Cord, Two C. Carbons, Two Eagles & Two Feathers 70 c.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Burnes

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of two C. Cannon, two Eyes, two Hr. Cords & two Feathers. 70¢

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Barns

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of 2 C. Carbine
2 Eagles, 2 Hat Cords, 2 feathers
Jo't — In arrest.

Book mark:

J W Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Barnes

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

R Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Barns

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Barnes

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Barnes

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

William Barnes

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Barns

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 absent in arrest
at Knoxville Tenn
under charges
April 1865 absent in
confinement
Knoxville Tenn
May 1865 absent in
confinement awaiting
sentence G. C. M.
June 1865 absent in
confinement Knoxville
Tenn
July 1865 Absent in
Confinement

**Book mark:**

J. R. Steel

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Barnes

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. Montague

(361) Copyist.

Barnes, Wm

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders / |
| Enlistment Papers / | |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Barnes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 2d day of May 1864

WITNESS: Lieut D H Child 2d

William Barnes
his + mark

No. 1

Co. G
1st Regt U. S. A.

William Barnes

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
3 years
1864

By D H Child
2nd Lieutenant
2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. G 2nd "
(Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

1283

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

## United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Barnes born in Augusta Co
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have,
volunteered this 9th day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, William Barnes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 9 day of May 1864
BEFORE Lieut P H Chase

William Barnes
his + mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Barnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high

P H Chase
*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

P H Lesher
Capt & A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

No. 42

Head Qrs. 2 Brig. 4 Div. 23 Ak
Knoxville Tenn. Feb 24th 65

Gibson Col. 11 U.S.
commanding
by W. Bradford
Adjt

Orders Qty reduction
of Corp. Jas Hensley
and other Compliments
of others in Gen. Orders
Sec. S.O. 25

Recd Lincoln Feb 24 1865

Headquarters Second Brigade, A. R.,
FOURTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS,

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 24th 1865.

Colonel:

You will immediately reduce corporal James Hensley Co "F" of your regiment, and send Pvts. Wm. Sarrels and Henry Johnston Co. F to Hil Prison if not already there

By Command of Col. W. G. Gibson
W. O. Sargent
1st Lt. & Adj.

Lt. Col. J. C. McGavran
1st U.S.C.(M.I.)

J. Barnes William Private

"F" 1st N. S. W. A. Heavy

Ellerbrook.

Age. Name next of Kin. Native Place. Residence of Parents - Married or Single. Trade or Occupation.

D.C.L.

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 10, 1871

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~ William Barnes, Co. F;

Wanted in case of 1st Reg't U.S.C.A. Heavy. The General Order promulgating

Sentence from the following remarks:

Regimental Return for July 65. "Absent Imprisonment at Knoxville by

Sentence of G.C.M."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr. H. Haelon

---

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

April 15th, 1874.

Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Reply in case of William Barnes, Co. "F",

1st Reg't U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

Hdqrs 1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Knoxville, Tenn.

Special Orders } Feby 24. 1865.

No 25. } (Extract)

III. In compliance with orders rec'd from Hdqrs 2d Brig (A.R.) 4th Div 23rd A.C, Comdg Officer of Co "F" of this Reg't will send to the Mil Prison at this post the following named enlisted men of his Company, provided "they are not already there" - Private Wm Barnes × × × ×

× × × ×

By command of Lt Col McGowan.

Signed J. D. Wilkes

Lieut & Actg adjt.

over

Co Morning Report Book,
February 2d. 1865. "Pvt Wm Barnes in confinement -
Aug'st 5. 1865. "Pvt Wm Barnes from confinement to present for duty.
Regt'l & Co records furnish no further information - G.O. 4 Div 23"
A.C, Mo Dist East Tennessee furnish no evidence of trial.
Registr of Prisoners - Knoxville Tenn. Name not borne. No further inf.
D.D.K.

Pvt Barnes Wm Penn
Co "I" 11th Regt Pa Vol Cav
Philadelphia

Barnett, Lorenzo

Co I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 5413078 | 26 |
| 2 5413253 | 27 |
| 3 5413401 | 28 |
| 4 5413560 | 29 |
| 5 5413693 | 30 |
| 6 5413843 | 31 |
| 7 5413995 | 32 |
| 8 5414140 | 33 |
| 9 5414280 | 34 |
| 10 5414421 | 35 |
| 11 5414560 | 36 |
| 12 5414699 | 37 |
| 13 9109303 | 38 |
| 14 40733197 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Barnett, Lorenzo

Co I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 5413078 | 26 |
| 5413253 | 27 |
| 5413401 | 28 |
| 5413560 | 29 |
| 5 5413693 | 30 |
| 6 5413843 | 31 |
| 7 5413995 | 32 |
| 8 5414140 | 33 |
| 9 5414280 | 34 |
| 10 5414421 | 35 |
| 11 5414560 | 36 |
| 12 5414699 | 37 |
| 13 9109303 | 38 |
| 14 40733197 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo D Barnett

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. A. Howard; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo D Barnett

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15 1864.

Where born Loggan Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in July 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Hilton

(356d) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo D. Barnett

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo D Barnett

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O S Willard
*Copyist.*

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Low Barnett

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Willard
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo D Barnett

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Wilcox

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Turner S. Barnett

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for mu
Muster Rolls.

Book mark:

Ellis

(358) *Copyist.*

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo L. Barnett

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

*Copyist.*

(358)

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lyman L. Barnett

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmons
Copyist.

(358)

8 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simeon L Barnett

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo D. Barnett

Suite, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lorenzo D

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo D. Barnett

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Uniform

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Hall

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Barnett

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

June 1865 Guarding Stock



**Book mark:**

J. H. Elliott

*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo D Barnett

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 39 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

---

C P McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

Burnett Lorenzo D

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't N.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Bed Cards** | **Final Statements** |
| **Burial Records** | Furloughs or L. of A |
| **Certs. of Dis. for Discharge** | **Med. Certificates** |
| **C. M. Charges** | **Med. Des. Lists** |
| **Descriptive Lists** | **Orders** |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admission to Hosp'l** | Furlough or L. of A |
| **Casualty Sheet** | **Med. Examination** |
| **Confinement** | **Misc. Information** |
| **Contracts** | **Pay or Clothing** |
| **Death or Effects** | **Personal Reports** |
| **Desertion** | **Rank** |
| **Discharge from Hosp'l** | **Transfer to Hosp'l** |
| **Discharge from Service** | **Transfer to V. R. C.** |
| **Duty** | **Transportation** |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorenzo D. Barnett desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do Declare** that I am Army Capt years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norwalk

The 14th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Ed H Browne
Capt 1st U. S. C. A. (H) Lorenzo D. his x Barnett mark

*Volunteered at Norwalk Ohio*
*No. 29.*
*Enl. 14 July 1864*
*By Capt Browne*
*Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*
*Mustered in Company ( )*
*14 July 186 4*
*Discharged — 186*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Rhea

I, Lorenzo D Barnett born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Lorenzo D Barnett, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dayton Tenn

this 25th day of July 1864, Lorenzo D his Barnett

Mark

BEFORE Ed. H Browne Capt 1st U S C A (H)

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lorenzo D. Barnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Ed H Browne

Capt & *Recruiting* officer

Mustered into service 15th day of July 1864

J B Lalance

Capt 44 U.S.C.T.

*Mustering Officer.*

# A.E., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 53997241 | 26 | |
| 2 | 53990039 | 27 | |
| 3 | 53992871 | 28 | |
| 4 | 53996541 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54070681 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54071961 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54073231 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54074491 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54075311 | 34 | |
| 10 | 94363761 | 35 | |
| 11 | 40733209 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark;*

See also Co. M - 2 Ohio Hy Artly.

1-6449

P.O. Mtn-P.O-1463725-3/27/22-ak

A.G. 201—

S.S-P.O.Retd.-I.B.1463725 5/20/22

P.O. Rtd to Cor Sec 5/14/22 ak

A.G.O. 201

Abrahams

B | Hardy USCT

Wm S Bartholomew

2d Lt, Co. ----, 1 Reg't US Col'd Hardy

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Feby 27, 1865.

Remarks: Appointed from Sgt Co M 2 O.V.H.A. by the President. Assigned to Co A 1 US C.H. Assigned to Co A 1 USCH to date from May 18/65 per SO 98 Regt Hdqrs. Absent without leave since Jany 20/66 at Geneva Ashtabula Co Ohio.

Born Oct 15/43 Geneva Ohio. Residence Geneva Ohio

Forest

(384) Copyist

B. | 1st Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm S. Bartholomew

2d Lieut Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Arty

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Greenville, Tenn., Aug. 10, 1865.

**Muster-in to date** May 18, 1865.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 17, 1865.

Where Greenville, Tenn

unexpired term of Reg't.

Period V years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut in 1st U.S. Col'd Lty Arty by Adj't Gen'l Thomas. Assigned to Co. E. vice Corbett promoted - Appt. bears date over

Book mark:

---

J. J. Kearney

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
5397241

Feb. 27. '65 — Was Serg.t
Co. M. 2 Ohio Hy Artly Vols

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William S. Bartholomew

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lieut by Order of Secty of War Feby 24-65. Joined for duty May 17-65.

Waiting Muster.

Book mark:

Pearl

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. J. Bartholomew

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut. by order of Secty of War Feby 27-65.

Book mark:

Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

W. L. Bartholomew

2d Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

1st Lt. N. O. Bartholomew

1st Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. S. Bartholomew

2d Lt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence per S.O. # 144 Dept. Dist. Tenn. Knoxville Tenn, Dec 2, 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Bartholomew

2 Lt; Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Jan 11. 1866

Book mark:

O H Smith
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. S. Bartholomew

2 Lt, Co. A & E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Present appointed from Sergt 2 U.S. Art by order of the Secy of war Feb 27/65 Joined for duty May 1 1865
June 1865 Present
July 1865 Present on special duty per S.O. No 78 dated Hd. Qrs. 1 U S C Hy A July 24/65
Aug 1865 Loss transferred to Co E 1 U.S.C Art Hy. by virtue of S.O No 73 Hd Qrs 1 U.S.C.A Hy. date.
Aug 1865 (Co E) Present on special duty at Reg Hd Qrs Mustered with Co E 1st date from May 18/65
Sept 1865 Present Asst Adj Regt Hd. Qrs per S.O. No 78 Aug 5/65 (over)

**Book mark:**

J.O.K. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19. 40733209 1869.

Oct & Nov 1865 Present
on special duty as
asst. Adj of Regt
Dec 1865 Absent with leave
since Dec 15/65.
Jan 1866 Absent without
leave since Jan 19/66
Feb. 1866 Absent without
leave.

OB | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

W. S. Bartholomew

2nd Lieut Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

**Remarks:** absent on furlough since date Aug 11th 1865 not furnished with discharge on muster out of organization

**Book mark:** Published Feb 1st 1870 W. D. Mar. 22 66

W. S. Bartholomew

(361) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William S. Bartholomew

2'Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Carried on the rolls of Co. A, as 2'Lt awaiting muster from May 17/65, to Aug 5/65. Mustered in Co E 1st U.S.C.A (Hy). Dropped from rolls of Co A pur S.O. No 343 W.D. 1st U.S.C.A (Hy).

Book mark: .....

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Bartholomew, W. S.

2d Lt, Co. ....., 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

10 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders 5 |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough 2 |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 2 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service 2 | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ __//__ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hd. Qrs. Dist of E. Tenn
Knoxville Tenn Mar.
13 1865

Bartholomew U.S.
Sergt

Regts. That he be
relieved from duty
as clerk & in order to
accept commission
in 1st U.S. Art'y.

Head Quarters 1st District of East Tenn.
Knoxville Tenn March 13th 1865.

Captain.

Having this day received a Commission as 2d Lieutenant in the 1st U.S. C. (Hy) I respectfully request to be relieved from duty as Clerk at these Hd. Qrs. in order that I may comply with the orders of the Adjutant General of the Army, which states that on my acceptance I will report to the Head Quarters of the Regiment I am commissioned in.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. J. Bartholomew Sergt
Co "M" 2d Ohio (Hy) Art

Capt R Morrow
A. A. Genl.
Dist of E. Tenn.

Bartholomew W.S.

Hdqrs 2d. D. E. D.
Brazelle Tenn.
May 13 1865

Special Orders
No. 118.

Returning Sergt.
W. Bartholomew
Furloughed 2 D. E. D.
Left Depot D. C.
Expired

R 4-2-46-5-17-186.

Rec'd & Noted May 23 1865

Headquarters District of East Tennessee,

Knoxville, Tenn., May 15th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 110

II. " " " Sergt. H. S. Bartholomew Co "K" 2nd Ohio Vol.
Hy Arty. having been commissioned in the 1st Regt. U.S. Col'd Artly
(Hy) he is hereby relieved from duty at this Head Quarters. to
date from April 15th 1865. Pvt will report to his regiment
for duty

The Q. M. Dept will furnish transportation

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

G. M. Bascom
Major & A.A.G.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

(C. 1 Pvt. 1st U.S. Col'd Artly)

# Oath of Allegiance.

I, William J. Bartholomew, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

*Subscribed and sworn to, at* Knoxville Penn

*on this* 12th *day of* August 1865

*before me*

Jno. B. Williams
Capt 11th O.V.C.
Dept Penn.
*Mustering Officer.*

W J Bartholomew
2d Lieut C "E" 1st W. Va Cav

Head Qrs Dept of Tenn.
Knoxville Tenn. Dec. 2nd 1865

Special Orders
No. 144

"Extract"

× × × ×

III " " Leave of absence is hereby granted to the following named Officers for the period of time set opposite their respective names

W. S. Bartholomew
2nd Lieut. & A.D.C. (Army.)
Ten twenty (20) days, with permission to apply to Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of Tenn. for an Extension of ten (10) days.

× × ×

By Command of Maj. Gen. Stoneman

(Sgd) Wm L. Porter
A.A.G.

Official: J. Ritter
A Aid-de-camp & A.D.C.

Head Quarters D. T.
Knoxville Tenn
Dec 2d 1865

Special Orders
No 144

Grants leave of Absence to
Lieut H. S. Bartholomew
A.A.A.G. U.S.C.A. for (20) twenty
days with permission to apply
to M. D. T. for an extention of (10)
ten days.

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas
[illegible]

R. S. U. S. Dec. 4th 1865
R. O. E. D. Dec 4th 1865.

# HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Knoxville Tenn Dec 2nd 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 141

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

Leave of absence ~~for days~~, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

W S Bartholomew
2nd Lieut 1st U S C A (Hy)
For twenty (20) days with permission to apply to Head Quarters Mil Div Tenn for an extension of ten (10) days

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Assistant Adjutant General.

B398 .L02 T 1865

Chattanooga Tenn.
Dec. 5th 1865

Bartholomew Lt. U.S.

Making application for
Extension & leave of absence.
Include order granting
permission & make such
application

1 DEC 1865

5

Lt

leave

A

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 5th 1865

Sir:

I have the honor respectfully to request an Extension of ten (10) days Leave of absence Granted me, by virtue of Par. 2. Special Orders No 144. Head Qrs. Dept. of Tenn. dated Dec. 2. 1865, an Official Copy of which order, is herewith inclosed.

My Post of Address is Geneva, Ohio,

I am Sir, Very Respy
Your Obdt Servt

H. J. Bartholomew
2nd Lieut. 2d N.J. C.A.V.

Brig. Genl. W.D. Whipple,
A.A.G. and Chief of Staff
Mil. Div. of Tenn

Bartholomew, W. S.
2 Lt. 17 U.S.C. Inf
(Died)

C

Regt. C. T. U.S.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 130.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, March 22d*, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. 2d Lieutenant *W. S. Bartholomew*, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having absented himself from his command without authority since January 8th, 1866, is hereby dropped from the rolls of the Army, for absence without leave.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Colonel Foster

Rec'd & noted Mch. 23. 1866. P.M.
D.A.L

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 130.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, March 22d*, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. 2d Lieutenant *W. S. Bartholomew*, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) having absented himself from his command without authority since January 8th, 1866, is hereby dropped from the rolls of the Army, for absence without leave.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Colonel Foster 2 Inf.

Hd Qrs Co. "E" 1st U.S.C.H.A.
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov. 21st/65

#
1823 1st U.S.C.H.A. 1865

Bartholomew St. U.S.

Requests leave of absence for twenty days with permission to apply for an extension of ten days for a thirty days.

Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C.H.A.
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 21/65.

Approved & respectfully forwarded & recommended

No. Field Staff and Line present (41)
No. absent on leave. (5)
" prior appmt pending (None)

E. M. Lowell
Col. Cavalry
Regt

Hd Qrs. Co "E" 1st U.S.C.H.A.
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 21/65.

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

D. H. Thompson
Capt 1st U.S.C.H.A.
Cavalry Co "E"

S.O. 144 Par III Dec 2 1861

Head Qrs. Dist. of E. T.
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov. 23d 1865

E. M. 1st Vol. C. D.E.D. 1865,
Respectfully forwarded approved

Alvan C. Gillem
Maj. Gen.

R.D.E.D. Nov. 22d/65.

20 months 10 years Sept

Head Qrs. Co "E" 1st U.S.C.A. Vols
Chattanooga Tennessee
Nov. 21st 1865.

General:

I have the honor respectfully to request leave of absence for twenty days with permission to apply to Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of Tenn. for an extension of two days pursuant to Genl Orders No. 123. July 20th/65. Adjutant Generals Office. for the following reasons Viz:

I wish to visit my Grandfather who resides in Illinois whom I have not seen for eight Years. and he is not expected to live long. Also desire to visit my home in Genesee Chty. N.Y. address. Genesee Chty.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
N. S. Bartholomew
2nd Lieut. Co. "E" 1st U.S.C.A. Vols
Dept. of Tenn.

Brvt. Brig Genl. A.J. Alexander.
A.A.G. & Chf of Staff
Dept. of Tenn.

Bartholomew Wm S.

2 Lt, Co. ---, 1 Reg't 10 C.N.A.

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: S/33 C. T. R. B., 1863.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned ----------

Filed with ~~B.H.Q. L.T.L.S.~~

Vide E.B. Vol 4. (NH) 246

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Barthelemew Wm. L.

2 Lt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't N.C.H.A.

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: B/145 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with B 145 C.T. 65

Vide E.13. vol 4. (M) 341

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Carlon, Charles

Co. 23, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5399830 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5400152 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5400287 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5400417 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5400546 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5400675 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5400822 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5400970 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5401117 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5401266 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5401413 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5401556 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5401701 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9107960 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9107964 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Barton

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hawkins Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom D L Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W B Gage

Copyist.

(383*g*)

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

*Copyist.*

(383*g*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Hawkins, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 25th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co, Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Pagan
Copyist.

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W P Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....Present.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C W Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $70.00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $70.00 & $30.00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Fagan

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) M. McMurphy *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barlow

Co.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Wm. C. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Boston

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

Sml, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Barton

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Danley Copyist.

VB | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Barton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 19 24/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

J. M. Farley

(361) *Copyist.*

Barlan, Washington

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.V.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

*1st Lt. U.S.C.H.A.*
*Recruiting Officer*
*No.*
*19*

*Volunteered at* _____
_____
*By* _____
_____
*Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

*Discharged* _____ 186

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
*Reg't of* _____.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25th day of January 186 4 Washington Lt Barlow

Before Wm Gray 1st Lt 7th U.S.C.T.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high

John L Morris

*Recruiting*

Mustered into service 20th day of Feby 186 4

Jas M Lasher

Capt & A.C.M.S. *Mustering Officer.*

Battle, Austin

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 54/5738 | 26 |
| 2 54/5889 | 27 |
| 3 54/6035 | 28 |
| 4 54/6176 | 29 |
| 5 54/6316 | 30 |
| 6 54/6456 | 31 |
| 7 9,09600 | 32 |
| 8 40733200 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S. 1031065 P.O. M.M.

Alexandrowicz

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Bottell

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 ½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Gaston N Carolina

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 25 , 186 .

Where Madison Co N C

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Battell

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Stoppage for one Haversack 65 ct

(Enl Apr 29-65 at Madison Co
Ne. & Mi May 4-65 at
Asheville Ne - 3 years).

Book mark:

S. P. York

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Battee

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Battell

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Battell
Copyist.

(858)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Battle

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Collins

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Battisti

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sept Jan Feb Mar
Drawn to date 65 4.

Book mark:

J. H. Gaither

Copyist.

(858)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Battell

York, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 Scam Apl 29

Madison Co.

enlisted in Regt

**Book mark:**

J. B. Rhett

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Vivian Bartle

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 ..... 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Canteen lost

(age 26)

Book mark: .....

F. McCarthy

(361) Copyist.

Baughman, Edward

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5407751 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5407923 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5408074 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5408305 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5409432 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9108667 | 31 | |
| 7 | 40733201 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17. | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

P. 1750986 A Collection

Alcalá

73 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

E. Aaron Baughman

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sullivan Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom C. N. Childs, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp
at Knoxville Tenn,
Sept. 30, 1864.

C. F. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bangimen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Sullivan, Tenn.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 1., 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. ½ in.

When mustered in To date Apr. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. White

Copyist.

(356d)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward Baughman

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward Bangiman

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward Bangham

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 30. 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Baughman

Prt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Lose Sept 29
Knoxville Tenn.
died in Regt. Hosp

Book mark:

J H K Street

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Bangham

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 1, 1864; drawn since $ 26.98

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Rigtl Hospital Knoxville, Tenn, Sept 23, 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

(361) *Copyist.*

Baughman. Edward

P, Co. F, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers / | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Baughman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am thirty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 1 day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lieut. A. H. Child Edward Baughman
his + mark

1st Bn. U. S. C. H. Art'y.
Co. G
Edward Baughman
No.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 1, 1864
By Lieut. A. H. Child
Asst. Surg. (Army)
Draft
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Company.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

## United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Edward Baughmen born in Sullivan Co

in the State of Tennessee aged thirty one years,

and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Edward Baughmen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edward Baughmen
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn

this 1 day of April 186 4

BEFORE Lieut P H Child

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Baughmen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blu *eyes,* blu *hair,* blu *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 1/2 *inches* high

P H Child
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 186 4

B M Lothur
Mustering Officer.
Capt A C.M.

Sanghman E Henry Private

F. 1. U. S. C. A. Heavy

Ellerbrook

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

*April 11th*, 1871

*Pvt E Gilchrist* ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

***Wanted in case of*** *Edward Baughman*, ***Co.*** *I*,

*1st* ***Reg't*** *Mich Heavy*

*any information as to Cause of absence*

*from the following remarks.*

*Trusters Rolls for July and August 64.* *"Absent" no other remark.*

*Regimental Returns covering date* *Furnish no information.*

(30 N)

***Respectfully,***

*R A Woodward*

*Chief Clerk.*

*P. A. A. G.*

# Adjutant General's Office,

*Vol.* *C. T., 187*

*Reply in case of* , *Co.* ,

*Reg't*

*Co Descr M. R. Books reports Baughman Died in Hospl of disease, at Knoxville, Sept 30th 1864. His absence during July and August not accounted for.*

*J. A. A. G.*

R. R. D.
4.22.74. F. M.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Baughman

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Arty. (Bty)

## VOLUNTEERS.

Mustered Sept 30th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OCT 15 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 13th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Baughman a Private of Captain A. F. McMillan's Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Arty. (HA) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Sullivan County, State of Tenn, aged 31 years; 6 feet 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Kingsville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Kingsville, on the 9th day of May, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st U. S. C. Arty (HA) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he having died in Regimental Hospital at Kingsville Tenn. Sept. 30th 1864

The said Edward Baughman has by due from Enlistment ~~was last paid by Paymaster ____~~ to include the 1st day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $26.98/100 dollars, since the 9th day of May, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____~~

~~____/100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to Stephen S. Lackey, SUTLER, $16.00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Kingsville Tenn., this 30th day of Sept., 1864.

A. F. McMillan
Capt.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Baughman

*Late of Company* F

1st *Reg't of* U.S.L. Arty. (N.)

*Volunteers, who died at* Knoxville

*on the* 30th *day of* Sept. 1864

RECEIVED-ADJ.
JUN 21 1871

**Inventory** of the effects of Edward Burghmans late a Private of Captain A. F. McMillans Company F of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Arty. (HA) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tenn. on the 1st day of April 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of May 1864, at Knoxville in Company F, 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Arty. (HA) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Sullivan County in the State of Tenn.; he was 31 years of age, 6 feet 1/2 inches high, Blue complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville on the 30th day of Sept. 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | 1 | Pairs flannel drawers | | Canteens | 1 |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Edward Burghmans, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. F. McMillan
Capt.
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: Sept. 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

# Baum, Felix

## Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

### CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 54181835 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5418338 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54184900 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5418631 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5418772 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5418906 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5419037 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5419166 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5419295 | 34 | |
| 10 | 91098603 | 35 | |
| 11 | 40733202 | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

L. 1523686 Pomona
S. 15-23-23S-P.O. off

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Felix Brown

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Athens Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 18 , 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Felix Lamar

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll***

for Oct 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Evansville

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Evansville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov. 18 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist.

(3586)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Felix Bawn

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Harris

Copyist.

(358)

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dawn

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 86, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt

Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Fawn

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Harper.
Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ezekiel Fanon

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

U. S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Felix Bauer

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor,
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Bacon

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

F. Bawn

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 at Post Hoop
permanent guard

Book mark:

F B Street

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Felix Baun

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks :

(age 23)

Book mark :

M M Barnes

Copyist.

Bayless, Anderson

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5407750 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5407917 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5408079 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5408219 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5408345 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5408468 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5408595 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5408721 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5408849 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5408970 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5409093 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5409214 | 37 | |
| 12 | 5409338 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9108666 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Office Assignment

VB | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Bayless

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Locke Penn.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom P. H. Schild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. S. Mitzenglin,
*Copyist.*

(383*a*)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bayless

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Cock, Tenn.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White.

(356d) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Anderson Bayless

Mus, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Anderson Bayless

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Relieved from duty as Musician Emp. U. S. No. 63. Ala. Vols. U.S.C.A. (H).

Book mark:

C. F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Anderson Bayless

D.W., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ski'n for loss of Carbine 45 c.

Book mark:

D.F. White

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Anderson Bayless

Sdr., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Canteen, 25 c

Book mark:

A. E. White,
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Anderson Bayless

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Canteen .45¢

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Anderson Bayless

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Canteen .45 - Absent sick

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Anderson Bayliss

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

JB Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Anderson Bayliss

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Anderson Bayles

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Anderson Bayless

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Anderson Bayless

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Montague

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Bayless

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 14 80/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of 8. Drawer & Wiper. 26 cts

Book mark: U. 6 P 247 — '68.

Montague

Copyist.

Bayless Anderson

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

_____ / **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers _____ / | Resignations _____ |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Bayless desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

WITNESS: Lieut P H Chase The 29 day of April 1864

Anderson Bayless
his + mark

1st Mo. C. Vol. Cav.

No.

Anderson Bayless
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 29" 1864
By Lieut P H Chase 2nd
Asst Regimental Quartermaster
(Recruiting)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

2095

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

## United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Anderson Bayless born in Cocke Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Anderson Bayless do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Anderson Bayless
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 29 day of April 1864
BEFORE Lieut P H Chilee

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Bayless previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

P H Chilee
*Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 186 4

J M Letcher
Asst Adj Genl
*Mustering Officer.*

Bayless, Andrew

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| Pension | Pension |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 540 7748 | 26 |
| 2 540 7921 | 27 |
| 3 540 8071 | 28 |
| 4 540 8213 | 29 |
| 5 540 8340 | 30 |
| 6 540 8463 | 31 |
| 7 540 8590 | 32 |
| 8 540 8813 | 33 |
| 9 540 9440 | 34 |
| 10 9108664 | 35 |
| 11 40733204 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Bayless,

....., Co. X, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom F. H Child; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease June 2nd 1865, at Knoxville Tenn,

C. S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bayless

D.R., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Washington, Tenn.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.T.D. White.

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Andrew Bayless

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Andrew Bayless

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Abram Bayless

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Cat-
bird, Cross Cannon, Eagle
and Feather .35.c.

Book mark:

A. A. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Andrew Bayless

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for loss of H. Cord, C. Cannon, Eagle & Feather .35. c.

Book mark:

A. J. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Andrew Bayless

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Ht. Cord, C. Cannon, Eagle & Feather .35¢

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Andrew Bayless

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of C. Cannon, Feather & Hat Cord, 35¢

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Andrew Bayliss

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Died

× Written with lead Pencil

Book mark: A.G.O. Died June 2d '65. See E.B.V. 8. P. 84

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

Andrew Bayless

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl & May 1865 absent
sick at Greenville
Tenn. in Hospl.
June 1865 Lost June 7/65
died of disease

**Book mark:**

J R Street

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bayless

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 28, 1864; drawn since $ 61 61/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia Post Hospital, Greenville, Tenn, June 4, 1865.

Book mark: P.V. 13 P 434 '69

(over)

Montague

(361) Copyist.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
E409440
TBBT

Bayless, Andrew

P, Co. F, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Bayless desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 23 day of April 1864

WITNESS Lieut D W Childs Andrew Bayless
his + mark

2-93

1st U. S. C. H. Art. No. 2
Bay
Andrew
No.
Andrew Bayless
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 23 1864
By Lieut Childs
Enrolled—Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. "F" Recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Andrew Bayless born in Washington
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-seven years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-third day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Andrew Bayless do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Andrew Bayless
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 23" day of April 1864
BEFORE Lieut. D. H. Chilcl

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Bayless previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

D. H. Chilcl
*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 9 day of May 186 4

J. M. Lester
Capt. & A. C. M.
*Mustering Officer.*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Auburn Bayliss Co

"F." 1st Reg't of U. S. Cav'y-Hy

## VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

---

March 6 - 1865

JAN 21 1871 ADJT GENLS OFF

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Bayless a Privat of Captain ~~Captain~~ Lieut Pitchford Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of M.T.C.A Vols VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Washington Co, State of Tenn, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn April 23rd 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Ninth day of May, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st M.T.C.A Vols to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Pneumonie June 2nd 1865 at Post Hospital Greenville Tenn

The said Anderson Bayless was last paid by Paymaster Maj Lupton to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ June 2nd 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty one 00/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of April, 1864, Date of Enlistment when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 00/100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5th day of March, 1866.

S G Cooper
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Sept. 14, 1869.

E. B. Vol. 8. Page 84.

The Muster Roll of Co. "F" 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy) for the months of May and June 1865, fails to report the date of death of Private Andrew Baylass.

The Final Statement of the soldier and the Muster Out Roll of the Company report date of death June 2nd 1865.

This date is held to be correct and the Company Muster Roll for May and June 1865, will be completed and amended accordingly.

R. C. Drum
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops.

Enc
Roll
Stmt
Ltr Ltr Rec'd
Reg to acknowledge

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Bayless . Co
"F." 1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy)

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

MAR 9 1866

R. C. Drum

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Bayless a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut P Hitchcock Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Oly) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Washington Co, State of Tenn, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn April 23rd 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the Ninth day of May, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S.C.A. (Oly) to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Pneumonia June 2nd 1865 at Post Hospital at Greenville Tennessee

The said Anderson Bayless was last paid by Paymaster Maj Leupton to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ June 2nd 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty one 00/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of April, 1864, (Date of Enlistment) when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____ ____ 00/100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 8th day of March, 1866.

D G Crowder
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Andrew Bayless

Late of Company F

1st Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Greenville Tenn

on the 2nd day of June 1865.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

**Inventory** of the effects of Andrew Bayless late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt P. V. Cehiles Company "F" of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y. (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tenn on the 23d day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of May 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "F", 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y. (Hy) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Washington County in the State of Tenn; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Greenville Tenn, at Post Hospital on the 2d day of June 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | No Effects | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | Money. Specie $ | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | Notes $ | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Andrew Bayless, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

D. G. Cowper
1st Lieut
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 5th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Bayless, George

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 4 1 6 6 3 1 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 4 1 6 7 9 5 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5 4 1 6 9 4 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5 4 1 7 0 9 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5 4 1 7 2 4 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5 4 1 7 3 7 8 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5 4 1 7 5 0 9 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5 4 1 7 6 3 7 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5 4 1 7 7 6 5 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5 4 1 7 8 8 9 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5 4 1 8 0 1 7 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9 1 0 9 6 5 9 7 | 37 | |
| 13 | 4 0 7 3 3 2 0 5 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Boyless

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bayless

Priv., Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Charleston, S. C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 6 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 26 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ten, Dist. No. 2, Tenn,

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bayless

Bvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Swint
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bayless

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300 00

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bayliss

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dollars County due,
Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bayless

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee

Book mark:

C. Carroll Cohn
Copyist.

(358)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.** |

[illegible] Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B. 2. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Baylest

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Taylor

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Ord

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bayless

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Co. Cook.

Due U. S. for ordnance 84 cents.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bayless

pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Bayless

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch & Apl 1865 Absent sick
at Knoxville Tenn
since Mch. 14/65

Sept 1865 to Feb 1866 detld
as Co Cook Sept 21/65

**Book mark:**

J H R Shuel

(546) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bayless

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 3 05/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

---

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Bayless George

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bayless desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty-five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 26th day of Sept. 186 4

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

George + his Bayless
Mark

204

1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y.
Co. B.

George Bayless
Knoxville Tenn.
Sept. 26th 1864
Bureau

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
By Lt. Ducat
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Bayless born in Charleston
in the State of South Carolina aged Thirty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Sixth day of Sept. 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, George Bayless do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Twenty-Sixth day of Sept. 1864 } George his × Bayless mark
BEFORE T. W. B. Correll
A. D. Adjt.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Bayless previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

O. C. Duncan.
Lt-r *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
W. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. U. S. A.
A. C. M. *Mustering Officer.*

Bayless, Robert

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 5407749 | 26 |
| 2 5407922 | 27 |
| 3 5408072 | 28 |
| 4 5408220 | 29 |
| 5 5408346 | 30 |
| 6 5408469 | 31 |
| 7 5408596 | 32 |
| 8 5408722 | 33 |
| 9 5408850 | 34 |
| 10 5408971 | 35 |
| 11 5409094 | 36 |
| 12 5409215 | 37 |
| 13 5409337 | 38 |
| 14 9108660 | 39 |
| 15 40733207 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

D.1120307 P.O. Mtn
D.1141017 - Pontil
D.1154648 - Pontil

Abgehrung

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Bayless

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Washington, Penn,

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom P. H. Child; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Le S McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bayless

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 9th, 1864.

Where born Washington, Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation of Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. White.

(356d) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Robert Bayless

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.C. Pinaud.

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Robert Bayless.

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan, & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White.
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Robert Bayless

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. White

Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Robert Bowles

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Robert Bayless

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W B Gage

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Robert Bayless

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Robert Bayliss

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Robert Bayliss

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Robert Bayless

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Robert Bugless

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Robert Bayless

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist.

R | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Bayless

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 at Engineer
supply dept.
Oct & Dec 1865 guarding
2. M. Stores

**Book mark:**

J H R Steel

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bayless

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 8 13/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of 1 Driver & Whip 26 cts.

Book mark: V

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Bayless, Robert

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't M.S.G.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 23rd day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Robert Bayless
his + mark
Capt P M Chase

No. 1st Regt U. S. A. Co. H

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 23rd day of April 1864
By Capt P M Chase

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

295

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Robert Bayless born in Washington

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty third day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Robert Bayless do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Robert Bayless
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 28th day of April 1864
Before H. Chiles

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Bayless previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

H. C. Chiles
*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 9th day of May 186 4

J. M. Letcher
Capt. A.C.S.M.C.
*Mustering Officer.*

Private, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Deer Isalis River | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Baylor Edward

Co 7, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Baylus | 28 Edward |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Baylor, Edward

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 540779 | 26 | |
| 2 | 540928 | 27 | |
| 3 | 540871 | 28 | |
| 4 | 540942 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9108675 | 30 | |
| 6 | 40733203 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward S. Bayliss

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Pr William Va.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. Ho. Schild ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease

Aug. 2, 1864, at

Knoxville Tenn.

Co S McLaughlin,

(383g) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Baylor

D. M., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 9, 1864.

Where born Prince William, Virginia.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. White.

(356d) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward Baylor

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward Baylis

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Aug. 25. 1862.

Book mark:

D. E. White
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Baylar

prv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Lost Aug 22
Knoxville and in
Regl Hospl

**Book mark:**

J R Street

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Baylor

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, June 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 24, 1864; drawn since $ 31 46/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Regt Hospl, Knoxville, Tenn, Aug. 22, 1864.

Book mark: V 94 P 87 - 69

(over)

Montague

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5409429 1961 ☆

275 - 123 - U 227 P65 - 76

Baylur. Edward

P., Co. F., 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

11 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin Baylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am forty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 24 day of April 1864

WITNESS: Thos P McClure

Edwin Baylor
his + mark

No. 6, Co. H, 1st Regt. U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Edwin Baylor

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 24 day of April 1864
By Lt Col Greene

Rank—Private

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.

Co. H

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

209

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee : TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Edward Baylor born in Prince William

in the State of Virginia aged forty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty-four day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Edward Baylor do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edward Baylor
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 24th day of April 1864

BEFORE Lieut. D. H. Chiles

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Baylor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has B.M. *eyes,* B.M. *hair,* B.M. *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

D. H. Chiles
*Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May. 1864

J. M. Letcher
Capt & A. C. S.
*Mustering Officer.*

V

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edward Baylor

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 22nd 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 20th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEPT
19
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

46

I certify, on honor, that Edward Bayless a Private of Captain M. Williams Company (D) of the 1 Regiment of U.S.C.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ft Williams, State of Virginia, aged 42 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the Ninth day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S.C.A. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Disease Died Aug. 22d 1864 per Inventory

The said Edward Bayless has ~~was not paid by Paymaster~~ no enlistment to include the 22 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 27 56/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. J. Lask, SUTLER, 8 75/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

~~Given in Duplicate,~~ Triplicate at Knoxville Tenn, this 22 day of August, 1864.

P H Child
Lieut U.S.C.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edward Baylor

1 Reg't of U.S. Cav'y

## VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining por'ion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

---

1864

U.S. ... ADJUTANT

I certify, on honor, that Edward Baylan a Private of Captain A J McMullan Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of Mt. C.A. D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Williamson State of Virginia, aged 43 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the Ninth day of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____; at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st Mt. C.A.D. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Disease

The said Private Edward Baylan was last paid by Paymaster ~~to include~~ for months to the 24 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 27/100 dollars, since the 1st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to S. S. Lasky, SUTLER, 8 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 22 day of August, 1864.

P. D. Childs
Lieut. Co. F 1st Mt. C.A.D.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United S ates, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edward Baylor

*Late of Company* F

*Reg't of* 4th U.S.C.A.

*Volunteers, who died at* Knoxville Tenn

*on the* 22 *day of* August 186 4

RECEIVED OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL U.S. ARMY JAN 21 1871

**Inventory** of the effects of Edmond C. Baylor late a Private of Captain A. J. McMillan's Company F of the 1st Regiment of W. T. C. A. D. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 24 day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9 day of May 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company F, 1st Regiment of W. T. C. A. D. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Williamson in the State of Virginia; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Blood complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Baptist Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn on the 22 day of August 1864 by reason of Disease

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats | / | Pairs trowsers | / | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | / | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | / | | |
| Uniform coats | / | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets Rubber | / | MONEY. Specie | $ |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | / | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Edward Baylor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

P. H. Childs
Capt C. A. D.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: August 22

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Earl Constantine

# Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st Lieutenant. | 1st Lieutenant. |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5347242 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5241705-6 | 27 | |
| 3 | 541/4205 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5417342 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5417473 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5417601 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5417729 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5417854 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5417980 | 34 | |
| 10 | 40733208 | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B. | 1 Reg. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Constantine Beal

1st Lieut Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Artly

**Age.....years.**

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ....., 186 .

**Muster-in to date** Dec 28, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: By order Sec'y of War.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(336) J. J. Kearney

*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Constantine Peak

1st Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present when

mg mustered

Book mark:

W. Hamilton

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Constantine Seal

Asst, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Franklin

(358) *Copyist.*

(9)

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Constantine Peal

"A"..., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Constantine Deal

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Houghton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Constantine Beal

1st Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Constantine Beal

1 Lieut, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Dec 22d 1865 by S. O, dated Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Constantine Beal

1st Lt Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U. S. Dy. for re-
sponsibility of Ordnance
from Oct. 20th 1866.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

Constantine Beal

1 Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Present.
apptd. 1st Lt. Maj Gen
Slowinam.
Feb. 1865 Present Comdg Co.
Mch & Apl 1865 Present
May 1865 Present Comdg
the Co.
June 1865 & July 1865 Present
Aug & Sept 1865 Present Comdg
the Co. from Aug 28 65
Oct & Nov 1865 Present took com'd
of Co. Oct 2 65.
Dec 1865 Absent on leave.
Jan 1866 Present retd. to duty
with Co. Jan 1 65 from
Absent with leave.
signs return Comdg Co.
Feb 1866 Present Comdg Co.

Book mark:

J S R Street

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Constantine Beal

1st Lt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Enlisted as Pvt
Co B, 111th Ohio Vol.
Enlisted in Perrysberg,
Wood County, Ohio,
July 30th 1862, was pro-
moted to Sergt Sep 6, 1862.
Was promoted to 1st Sergt. June 26th 1864.
(Over)

**Book mark:**

---

H. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5417980 1931

and from 1st Sergt to 1st
Lieut. Co. L, 1st U. S. C. A (Hy)
Nov. 28th 164. Extra duty
from Commanding Co. from
October 20, 1865 to date of
Muster out.

Real, Constantine,

Lt, Co. —, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

5 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders 3 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough 2 |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Qrs. Co. L. 2d Ky Cav. 28/65
Downes Creek Tenn. Apr. 18.

Lieut. Lieut Constantine

Requesting permission to go Shelbyville for the purpose of being mustered into the Service as an Officer.

---

Head Qrs. 2d Ky. Cav.
Downes Creek Tenn
April 10. 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded, with the earnest recommendation that the within request be granted.
Lieut Beal has been on duty as an Officer with his Co. since January 1st, and much of the time has had command of the Co.
He has been unable to muster on account of delay of his discharge, which has been rec'd. by him since leaving Nashville. He is at the present Time responsible for the Advance & other Property pertaining to his Co. and it is believed that it will be but only justice to the Officer but for the future

Respectfully returned Apr 10 1865

---

In the Service, that measures be taken for his immediate mustering as an Officer.

John A. Shannon
Colonel Comdg Regt

Endd Apl 10 65

---

Head Qrs. 1st Brig. 4th Div. D.C.
South of Roane Creek Tenn
April 10th 1865.

Approved and Respectfully forwarded.

G. Sawley
Col Commanding.

---

Order issued.

Camp of 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy)
Knoxville Creek, Tennessee, April 10th, 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to request permission to go to Knoxville, Tennessee, for the purpose of getting mustered, and also to get Muster and Pay Rolls belonging to the Company.

Very respectfully your obt. Servt.
C. Beal,
Lieut. Com'd. 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

Lieut. E. W. S. Neff.
A. A. A. G.
H Division

Constantine Baal

1 M 8 Lydia

Head Quarters Co. F 1st U.S.C.A. (V.V.)
Gravelly Springs June 12th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to state, that I was enrolled as 1st Lieutenant in Company F 1st Regiment U.S. Col'd. Art'y. V.V. on or about the 18th day of April 1865, to date December 28th 1864 but have not as yet received a Certificate of Muster. I would therefore very respectfully request that one be furnished me immediately: in order to get me pay which I have due.

Very respectfully your obt Servt
Emolumus Lucas
1st Lieut. Co F 1st U.S.C. (V.V.)

W. C. Hargrave.
Captain and A. A. G.
4th Division D. C.

Beal, Constantine

1st Lt. 1st U.S.C. Art.
(Henry)

60

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 531.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, October 7th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

25. To complete his record, ***Constantine Beal*** is hereby mustered into service as 1st Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) to take effect December 28th, 1864.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Colonel Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 531.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, October 7th*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

25. To complete his record, ***Constantine Beal*** is hereby mustered into service as 1st Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) to take effect December 28th, 1864.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Lieut Col Poe

Hd Qrs. 2nd Div. 4th A. C. U.S. Cav'y
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 8th 65

F. D. Coburn Commanding 2nd Div
Dept of the Cumberland

Makes application for leave
of absence for (20) twenty days
outside Department limits
Stating as reasons

Hdqrs Cav. 4th A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 8. 65

Approved and respectfully forwarded
to Hdqrs Dept and Div Inspectors
Department — for (4)
two, Abs. on leave, five. (5)
two, prior applications pending—

F. C. McLouen
Lieut. Col. 2nd Mass Cav't
Commanding

Rec'd 2nd Mass 8-12-1865

Hdq "Cav" Dist of E. Tenn
Chattanooga Tennessee
Dec 11th 1865.

S.O. 111. P. 41. Hd. Q. D. E. T.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved provided that
the leave does not take
effect until Jan 1st 1866.

Alvan C. Gillem
Maj Genl.

A. A. D. E. T. Dec 12th 65

(Aid de Camp Brevet Lieut. Col. U.S.A.)
Chattanooga Tennessee Dec 8. 1863.

Brevet Brigadier General A. J. Alexander,
Chief of Staff Dept. of the Tennessee.
Knoxville Tennessee.
General.

I have the honor to respectfully request a leave of absence for (20) twenty days outside Department lines, for the purpose of visiting my home at Sandusky, Ohio.

I have had no furlough in four of absence of any kind for (18) eighteen months. I have the U.S. service for twenty (21) four years, and since the war is over, I desire to visit home for a short time, to attend to private business which actually requires my presence.

My Post Office address is Sandusky Ohio.

Very respectfully,
your obdt. servant.
Constantine Beal
Lieut. 1st Ill. S.S. A.(15th)
Comdg. Co K.

Head Qrs. Dept. of Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 15 1865

Special Orders
No. 1374 - Par. III

Granting leave of absence
to Lieut C. Read 7th Iowa
for twenty days.

By Order
R. D. C. & D. Dec 18th 1865.

# HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Knoxville Tenn. December 15th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 154

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

II Leave of absence ~~for~~ ..... ~~days~~, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Lieut Constantine Beal
1st Ala S. S. Arty. (Hay)
For twenty (20) days from date of leaving the Department

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

Commanding Officer
1st Ala. S. S. Arty. (Hay)

Assistant Adjutant General.

# Ballard, Alexander

## Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-4166617 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-4167855 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-4169377 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-4170877 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54172344 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5-4173771 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5-4175502 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5-4176300 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5-4177758 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5-4178833 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5-4180111 | 36 | |
| 12 | 91096451 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

Unrecognized

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ballard

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ballard

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Monroe Co. Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 13 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug 13 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex, Dist, No. 21, Tenn,

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ballard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

R | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ballard

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Copyist.

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ballard

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dollars Bounty due. Stock #1.87.

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ballard

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took Oath 1.87

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

L (D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ballard

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Pollard

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. O'Connor



Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ballard

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Ballard

Sert., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ballard

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abrander Ballard

Jr't, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison



Copyist.

Ballard Alexander

Pvt, Co. I, Reg't 1st U.S.S.S. H.A.,

/Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Ballard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 13th day of August 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

his
Alexander × Ballard
Mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art.
Pvt. Co. B.
Alexander Ballard
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
By Lt. Dunbar
No.
Aug. 13, 1864
Reg's Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Oct. 1, 1864

72

---

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
*Reg't of*
*Discharged* 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alexander Ballard born in Monroe Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Alexander Ballard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Thirteenth day of August 1864
BEFORE T. A. B. Carell
Lt. Vadjt.

his
Alexander x Ballard
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Ballard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high

O. C. Duncan
Lt-y Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 1864
W. O. Hargrave. Capt. 9th Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Co. Engineer

# C., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 54038030 | 26 | |
| 2 | 54060002 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54061850 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54063002 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54064002 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54065562 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54066697 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54068333 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54069662 | 34 | |
| 10 | 54070099 | 35 | |
| 11 | 54072229 | 36 | |
| 12 | 54073555 | 37 | |
| 13 | 54074881 | 38 | |
| 14 | 54076007 | 39 | |
| 15 | 91082498 | 40 | |
| 16 | 40733210 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Thomas Jefferson

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

James Ward

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O.M. Green ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt S McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Beaw

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Hawkins Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. ____ in.

When mustered in Todate Apl 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Bean

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Beau

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Bean

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30th/64 Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30th/64

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Bean

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one Canteen.

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Bean

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 Canteen. On detached duty as Post Teamster

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Bean

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as Post Teamster. Stops pay for 1 Canteen

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Bean

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster. Stoppage for Canteen and Hammock

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Bean

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Bean

Pvt , Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russell Brown

Col, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Dean

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Holmes
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Bean

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Schmitz
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orufus Bean

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 Mayor's orderly
May 1864 to Jan 1865 On duty
Hd. Qrs Teamster
Feb 1865 Absent Post Teamster
March to July 1865 Regt Teamster
Aug to Dec 1865 Guarding
Genl Gillems stables
per instructions Regt Hd. Qrs

Book mark:

J R Sheets

(546) Copyist.

VB | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus VBeers

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mch 2nd

Record and Descriptive List

Book Comp. of Mch (1)

No 101 Mch 1865 $6.00

Book mark: .....

W. L. Sommerlow

(361) Copyist.

Bean, Rufus

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rufus Beem desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 9th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lt D N Smeay Rufus Beem
his X mark

1st Regt U. S. C. H. Art.
No.
Rufus Beem
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 9th 1864
By _____
Lieut. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Art. (Heavy)
_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Rufus Beem born in Hawkins Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ninth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Rufus Beem do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 9th day of April 1864

Before Capt O M Roff

Rufus Beem
his X mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rufus Beem previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blu *eyes,* blu *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 6 *feet* — *inches* high

Capt O M Roff
*Recruiting* Officer.

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

F M Litchfield
*Mustering Officer.*

Capt 17 Ky Inft A C M S

Beard, Nelson

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Enrolled | Enrolled |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5416619 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5416784 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5416936 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5417088 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5417235 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5417372 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5417503 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5417631 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5417759 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5417884 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5418012 | 36 | |
| 12 | 9109647 | 37 | |
| 13 | 40733211 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

5113443440.0 mm

R.M? 461794

M.F. Worley

Esq

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Beard

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5` feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born McMinn Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beard

Priv., Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Mc Minnville Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 16 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 21 Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beard

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed for daily duty at Rgtl. Hd. Qrs. per S.O. 101. Dated Hd. Qrs. 1st M. S. C. A. (H) Oct. 10th 1864.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Beard

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300 00

Book mark:

N. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Beard

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dol-
lars bounty due.

Book mark:

W. Hannan

(358) Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Grant

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Connelly
Copyist.

e 19 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

e Silas Grant

e Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for e May & June, 1865.

Present or absent e Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

e S. Simpson

Copyist.

(358)

A (C) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas A (C) Grant

A (C) Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Mr for two Carbines & two Sets of Accoutrements Complete

Book mark:

C. Buckhout

Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tolan Bart

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for two Bayonets & Scabbard Accoutrements Complete

Book mark:

Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Beard

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 46 cents.

Book mark:

H. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Beard

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty by orders from Regtl Hd Qrs.

Due U. S. for one S. R. musket with set of accoutrements complete

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beard

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Depot Nov 1864 orderly at
Regt Hd. Qrs.
Jan 1865 orderly at Batt'n
Hd. Qrs.
Feb 1866 det'd on daily duty
as by. O's from Regt.
N. 2. Feb. 6/66.

" Name appears also as
Nelson Baird
Nelson Baird

**Book mark:**

J F Kinsel

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beard

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 6 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one S. R. Musket with accoutrements complete $12.34 lost.

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Beard, Nelson

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

### Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Beard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 16th day of August 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Carroll

his
Nelson x Beard
mark

---

*Nelson Beard*
*Co. M, 1st Regt. U. S. C. H. Art.*

No.

*Nelson Beard*

*Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.*
*August 16th 1864*

*By L. Duncan*

*1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery.*
*Aug. (Hy)*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of*

*Discharged* 186

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nelson Beard born in Wm Blount Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Nelson Beard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Sixteenth day of August 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Lovell
Lieut. & A. Adjt.

Nelson his x Beard mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Beard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

O. C. Duncan.
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864

W. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. V. I. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Scranton

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.A. Regt.

| Inmate | Inmate |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5403838 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5404012 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5404161 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5404305 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5404441 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5404574 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5404722 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5404872 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5405015 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5405159 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5405292 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5405424 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5405557 | 38 | |
| 14 | 5405688 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9108342 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9108302 | 41 | |
| 17 | 40733212 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

R. P507791
D. 1584016 Pomona
D. 1709238 Audubon
M.D. 1176658.

Wm. B. Stokes Jr.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Beardon

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bunkum, S. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J Tollins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph D Beardon

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bunkum, S. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roger Connor

E, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Bridgeport Connecticut

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Fortress Monroe

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Fortress Monroe

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Fortress Monroe

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Kingsbury

Copyist.

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Brandon

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Cooper Leonard

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Hyde

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Leander

C.

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Receives $7 per month from date of enlistment to 1st Sept

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Beardon

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined recd.
87 per month from
date of enlistment &
April 2 30 64

Book mark:

W E Mowrer

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Reardon

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. $7.00 per Month from date of Enlistment. to Apr 30. "/64.
Stop for one Canteen One Haversack

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

(358)

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Joseph Bowdoin

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $ per
account from date of
enlistment to Apr. 30, 64
Clothing due. Can't learn
Town he enlisted from.

Book mark:

Daniels

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph L. Pearson

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $7.00 per month from date of enlistment to Apr. 30 1864 $8.00 per Mon. Bounty & True Pay

Book mark:

Paul C.

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bearden

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pruett

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Saunders

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul C.

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Brandon

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 0.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt. Co.

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Riordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Reardon

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Beardon

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 In arrest Sept 28. 64
Knoxville Tenn.
Nov. 1864 Absent in arrest.

Dec 1864 Nov 12 Mil Prison
Knoxville released
Dec 12/64.

**Book mark:**

J C Steel

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Reardon

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31st, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V 125 P 89, 71

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Beardean Joseph

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

### Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Beardon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 16th day of March 1864

WITNESS: J Collins
Lt. 1st U.S. C.A. (H.A.)

Joseph his X Beardon
mark

1st U.S. C. by Lt. Col. Lowell
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 16th 1864
By J. Collins
Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
Mustering Officer

No. 14

enlisted ____; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joseph Beardan born in Burnham

in the State of South Carolina aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Joseph Beardan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Joseph X Beardan

this 16" day of March 1864 mark

Before Lt. J. T. Collins
Lieut 12th U.S.C.A.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Beardan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

Lt. & J. T. Collins
*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 21 day of March 1864

E. M. Lutcher
Capt. 12 USC

*Mustering Officer.*

Frederick Marcus

E., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 53999831 | 26 | |
| 2 | 53999775 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54001225 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54002259 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54003889 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54005518 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54006647 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54007794 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54009422 | 34 | |
| 10 | 54010089 | 35 | |
| 11 | 54012388 | 36 | |
| 12 | 54013811 | 37 | |
| 13 | 54015274 | 38 | |
| 14 | 54016722 | 39 | |
| 15 | 91079647 | 40 | |
| 16 | 91079791 | 41 | |
| 17 | 40733213 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

S1267447 - P.O. Mdse
S-2807122 And. Wld.

Wm. B. Baker

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Beardan

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom J. L. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J S B Gage

*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Blardan

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 12, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom D L Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Bearden

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 12th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rafau
Copyist

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Beardan

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....Present.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed April 1, 1864, S.O. No 13, Regimental Hd. Qrs.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. F. Ragan *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Bearden

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Beardan

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 for mo. from enrollment to April 30 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 for mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W F Dagan

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Beardan

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Regan Copyist

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Bearden

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jn. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Riordan

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops. for one Canteen and one Haversack

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Bennden

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one Carbine and one Haversack

Book mark:

(358) M. McMurphy *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Brandau

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm. H. Murphy, *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Beardan

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a furlough of 30 days from Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Tenn. dated Knoxville, Tenn. Aug. 12/64. Stop. for Transportation issued by Capt. Wainright. Issued

Book mark:

W. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 1891
5401089

A. G. Ch. of Dept.
of Penn. amounting
to $82.80.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Beardan

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Transportation furnished while absent on furlough $3.80

Book mark:

J. M. Tansley
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Beardan

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 0.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from Corpl. Dec 3rd 1863 per S.O. No 107 from Hd. Qrs of the Dept.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Beardan

Serg't, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. M. Stanley *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Bearden

(2d Corp.), Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Mch. & 4 Absent sick in Small box Hospl.
Nov. 1864 (Corpl) On extra
duty building Co. Qrs.
Dec 1864 On duty building
Qrs for. 1 Batt.
Aug 1865 Absent on furlough
which expires Sept. 17 65
Feb. 1866 At Chickamauga
Battlefield (sgt)

**Book mark:**

J. F. Street

 *Copyist.*

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Beardon

Sergt, Co. 13, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattn Tenn, Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 1 41/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. Apr. 1/64

Apptd. Sergt. Dec 3, 1866.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Stanley

(361) *Copyist.*

Brandon, Marcus

_____, Co. 1, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabllity or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia Penn

The 12 day of February 186 4

his
Marcus + Brooks
mark

WITNESS:

Wm. Gray
Lt. Col. 7th Regt

1st W. S. Col. Inf. Co. A, Ab. Dy. 18

No. Marcus Brooks

Volunteered at Philadelphia Penn, 186 4

By Lieut. Col. Brooks

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Company Muster

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do hereby, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Marcus Brandon born in Knox County

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty — years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twelfth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Marcus Brandon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville, Tenn. Marcus + Brandon
mark

this twelfth day of February 1864,

BEFORE Wm. Gray, 1st Lieut.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marcus Brandon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has hazel *eyes,* black *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* — *inches* high

John L. Morris

*Recruiting*

Mustered into service day of 186

*Mustering Officer.*

Corp. Enlisted

Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 54 / 3081 | 26 | |
| 2 | 54 / 3238 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54 / 3390 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54 / 3539 | 29 | |
| 5 | 541 3680 | 30 | |
| 6 | 541 3832 | 31 | |
| 7 | 541 3984 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54141 29 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54142 70 | 34 | |
| 10 | 54144 12 | 35 | |
| 11 | 54145 51 | 36 | |
| 12 | 54146 89 | 37 | |
| 12 | 9109 306 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

M S Varley
Esq.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Beck

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed F Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Artificer July 15th 1864

E. C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Buck

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Killen

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Beck

Artificer, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for 15" July & Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S. O. 77 Regt. H. D. Gunn.

Book mark:

O. J. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Beck

Artificer, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Col 7th Regt Hd Qrs to date July 15th 1864

Book mark:

S W Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Beck

Artificer, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for Clothing over drawn $5.33/100 and wiper and Screwdriver

Book mark:

S W Hillard

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Beck

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Beck

Artificer, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Beets

Artificer, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emens

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Beck

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmons

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Brick

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Beck

Artificer, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returning to the Amount of $ 5 60 for Transportation on Furlough

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Peck

Artificer, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Pond
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Beck

Artificer, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ ....6 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks: Appd by S. O. No. 77, Regt'd Hd Qrs. 1864. to date from enlistment.

Book mark: 63,73, V227, P39/76

C P McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

Beck, Joseph

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Beck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am forty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

The 18th day of July 186 4

WITNESS Ed H Browne
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

Joseph his ✕ Beck
mark

1st Regt U. S. C. H. Art'y. Co. H

Joseph Beck

Volunteered at Knoxville

This 18th day of July 186 4

By Ed H Browne
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. H

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Maryville

I, Joseph Beck born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Tenn aged forty three years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 18th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Joseph Beck do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maryville this 18th day of June 1864 } his Joseph X Beck mark

BEFORE Ed F Browne Capt 1st U S Cav'y

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Beck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high

Ed F Browne
Capt 1st U S Cav'y *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 13th day of July 1864

J R Satcher
Capt & A C M
*Mustering Officer.*

Co. C, 1 U.S.Cal.Inf.

Personal papers herein

Privau — | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 54094777 | 26 | |
| 2 | 54096553 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54098021 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54099953 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54100086 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54102211 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54103611 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54104933 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54106277 | 34 | |
| 10 | 54107455 | 35 | |
| 11 | 54108611 | 36 | |
| 12 | 54109774 | 37 | |
| 12 | 54110866 | 38 | |
| 14 | 91088276 | 39 | |
| 15 | 91089824 | 40 | |
| 16 | 40733214 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

N. F. Waring

4r.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beckwith

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J.T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C.S. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Beckwith

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 16, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. D. Conklin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. M. McLaughlin,
Copyist.

(383g)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beckwith

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ken.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 16, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 16. 64 to date May 16 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Beckwith

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment 30 Jun, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Beckwith.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal
Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Beckwith.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Beckwith

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Bosworth

Bvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 45 cts for one canteen lost.

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Jackson Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Beckwith

Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 1st Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 45¢ for canteen,

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Beckwith

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson Copyist.

B. 1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Jno. Beckwith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bastie.
*Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Beckwith,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vastil

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beckwith.

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Beckwith,

Pa., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Beckwith

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 Absent in Mil
Prison Phila a Leave.

**Book mark:**

J. F. Mussel

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Beckwith,

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 67 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Died Apr. 5/66.

Baxter

Copyist.

Beckwith, William

P, Co. G, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~ Prov's) 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Beckwith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 16th day of May 1864

WITNESS: L. T. Collins
Lt 1st USCA(H)

William Beckwith
his + mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art'y.

Recruit

William Beckwith

Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
May 16th 1864

By L. T. Collins
Capt. Co.

Recruit Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt (Heavy)

No. 27

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

## United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Beckwith born in Fayette Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, William Beckwith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Beckwith
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 16th day of May 1864

BEFORE L. L. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C. Arty

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Beckwith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

L. L. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 186 4

J. M. Letcher
Capt 1st U.S.C. Arty
Mustering Officer.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

William Beckwith

Pvt of Company G

1st Regiment of Va S.C. Art'y

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apl 5, 66

Discharged Mar. 31, 1866,

If Re-inlisted

Oct. 12th/66

Inv of effects sent

2d. Auditor

B.S.C

# CASUALTY SHEET.

**Name:** William Beasmith

**Rank:** Private **Company:** G **Regiment:** 1st

**Arm:** U.S.C. Arty (Hvy) **State:**

**Nature of Casualty:** Death after discharge before final payment.

**CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)**

Not stated

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

Alfred D. Hough
Bvt Lt Col U.S.A. C.C.M.

**DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.**

Died Apl 5th 1866

**PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

**BY WHOM DISCHARGED.**

W. Hunter
Capt 15th U.S.C.T. A.A.Gen.

**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.**

H. 117, Vol. 3, R.C., 1866

**REMARKS.**

Discharge sent 2d Auditor April 24. 1866

James Beasmith
**Clerk.**

(170)

Mr Beckwith

Edward Williams

C. J. Mackay Esq.

Edward

# Adjutant General's Office,

*COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,*

*May 5th*, 1874

Mr. Ellerbrook ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

**Wanted in case of** William Peckworth, Co. "G",

First **Reg't** U.S.C.H. Heavy

from the following remarks The Cause of Confinement. Trial &c &c

Regimental Returns for November 65. "In Confinement at Chattanooga Tennessee"

**Respectfully,**

R. A. Woodward
*Chief Clerk.*

F. W. N.

P. H.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 12, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

**Reply in case of** Wm Peckwith, Co. G,

**Reg't** U. S. C. Arty. 14th.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Nov. 14th 1865: in Mil. Prison Chattanooga, Tenn. — Dec. 1st '65: Returned from Prison.

(Cause of confn't not stated.)

No evidence relative to Charges, Trial,

Records of Mil Prison Chattanooga are not on file.

J. M.

Co. G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| 2d Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 53972433 | 26 | |
| 2 | 54096616 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54097768 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54099920 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54100053 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54101990 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54103229 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54104662 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54101595 | 34 | |
| 10 | 54107141 | 35 | |
| 11 | 53975277 | 36 | |
| 12 | 63975244 | 37 | |
| 13 | 54108331 | 38 | |
| 14 | 54109444 | 39 | |
| 15 | 54111055 | 40 | |
| 16 | 94363455 | 41 | |
| 17 | 40733239 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 1079 - 6F - 57

See also

Rev. 1775 177

N. F. Norcy
Jr.

B V Hartly U.S.C.T.

Chas H W Beecher

2d Lt, Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hary

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment May 22 1864.

Remarks: Appointed by virtue
of S O No 146 W D 2nd Dept
Ohio May 27/64 Mustd
in by Capt May 27/64
in Ldo G. from Private
Co H 1st O V I.
1 Lieut O S 20/65. Mus
-tered by Lieut B. & A.
Simons Nov 6/65 to
date Nov 3/65.
Born in New Haven Conn
(Age 34 yrs)
Residence Columbiana Co Ohio
Columbiana Co Ohio

× Corrected by Haller

Forrest

(384) Copyist.

B. | 1 Ky Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. W. Beecher

2d Lieut, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Art

**Age** 34 **years.**

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, June 3, 1864.

**Muster-in to date** May 27, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as S.O. #151 Dept of the Ohio to bear date May 27. '64 Appt as 2d Lieut, rec'd accepted, and duties entered upon May 27 '64 To fill an original vacancy

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(336) Copyist.

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. W. Becher

2d Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. from Private Co. "H." 115th Inf. Ohio Vols. by Virtue of Special Order. No. 146. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. W. Beecher

2nd Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. W. Bucher.

2nd Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Battalion Adjt. 1st Bat. 1st N. S. C. A. (?) since Oct. 10/64.

Book mark:

Pat

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. H. Beecher

2d Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special duty Acting Adjt. 1st Batt. 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. N. Beecher
2d
Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug't, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty Act. Adj't. 1 Batt. H. A. B. A. (Dc) since Oct 10, 1864.

Book mark;

(358) D. M. Dickson Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. M. Beecher

2d Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. N. Beecher

2 Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. H. V. Beecher,

2d Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Mor Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pastier
Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles C. A. Beecher,

2d Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nastie

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 Hy. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. H. W. Beecher

1 Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

**Age** 34 **years.**

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov 6, 1865.

**Muster-in to date** Nov 3, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 3, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Must. into service to date Nov. 3d '65 to fill vacancy caused by promotion of 1st Lieut F. M. Keith Co. G 1 U.S.C.C. Hy Artly

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(336) *Copyist.*

B | 1st Art | U.S.C.T.

Obad. H. W. Procter

2nd Lt., Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Nov. 6th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 2nd, 1865.

Last paid to Sep. 30th, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of having received a Commission (as) 2nd Lieut 1st U. S. C. A. H.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(348) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. H. Beecher,

1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt. to 1st Lt. to date from Nov. 3/65,

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles H. W. Beaches,

1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January, & Feby, , 1866

Present or absent Not stated,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Error corrected in former rolls under head of men joined for service.

Book mark :

Bates
Copyist.

(358)

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. W. Beecher

2 Lt
1 Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Present appointed
from Cpt. 115 O. V. I. by
S. O. 146 Par 11 Hd. Qrs
Dept. Ohio.
June to Aug 1864 Present
Sept 1864 Present detailed
as Adj 1 Batt since
Sept 23/64
Oct 1864 & Nov 1864 Present on
special duty with
1 Batt Jr. S. O. No 101
Regl. Hd. Qrs dated
Oct 10/64
Nov 1864 Present on Spec. duty
with 1 Batt Jr. S O 101 Reg Hd Qrs
dated Oct 10/64
Dec 1864 to July 1865 Present on
special duty as Adj 1 Batt
1 U S C A. Hy. Bd. Regl. Hd. Qrs.
Aug 1865 Absent on detached (over)

**Book mark:**

J. B. K. Steed

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19. 40733239 1869.

Duty at Hd. Qrs.
1 Sept. 1 Brig. D.E.T.
by virtue S.O. 20, Hd
Qrs. 1 Sept. 1 Brig D.E.T.
Sept 1 1865 Present on detached
duty at Hd. Qrs. 1 Sept.
1 Brig D.E.T. per. S.O.
No. 20. Hd. Qrs. 1 Sept. Brig
D.E.T.
October 1865 Present
Nov. 1865 (1 Dy) Present
Dec 1865 Present — on Spec.
duty per. S.O. No 275 Hd. Qrs
Dist East Tenn. Dec 16/65
Jan 1866 absent On. Mil
commission Chatta Tenn.
per. S.O. No 8 Jan 18/66 D.E.T.
Feb. 1866 Present on Special duty
as member of military
commission Chatta. Tenn.
per. S.O. No. 8. dated Hd. Qrs.
D.E.T. Chatta Tenn. Jan 18/66

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas K. H. Beaton,

"H", Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Originally enrolled Aug. 7, 1862, Columbiana, Ohio, as Private Co. K, 102d Inft'y, Q.V., served in same Co. & Reg't, as Private & N.C.O. until May 27, 1864, when-

over

Book mark: 1079 C.T. 1867. Died Sept. 19, 1866.

Barter

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 12 5411055 1861

was appointed 2nd Lieut,
Co. G, 1st U.S.C.H. Hy.; was
2nd Lieutie Nov. 3/65,
Action was appointed
1st Lt. Co. E, 1st U.S.C.H. Hy.

Beecher, Charles H. W.

Lt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders 3 |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough 1 |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank 1 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Chas. H. W. Beecher

order

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn., June 2d, 1864

"Extract."

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 151

II.

Charles H. W. Beecher

115th Ohio Infantry Volunteers,

is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 26th

day of May 1864, to enable him to accept an appointment in the 13th U. S. Col'd Artly. (Heavy)
~~position thereto tendered him by the Governor of~~,

and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

(Signed) Henry Hunlitz. Jr.
Assistant Adjutant General.

A true Copy

W. P. Hargrave.

Col'd - 9 1/2 - Cav'l. and Vols
and A. V. E. Me.

Co. G, 1st Batt. U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Appointed Sergt. Aug 12/64

Reenl. Co. G, 8th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
2d Lieut. Co. G, 1st Batt. U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Accepts this appointment 2d Lieut. Co. G, 1st Batt. U.S. Col'd Inf'y. Has given age residence, date of appointment and State where born

Head Qrs. Co. "G" 1st U. S. Col'd Artly. Heavy
Knoxville, Tenn. Aug. 13th 1864

Colonel:-

I have the honor respectfully to acknowledge receipt of your communication, tendering me the appointment of Second Lieutenant in this Regiment.

I accept the appointment.

I am Thirty-Four (34) years of age; reside in Columbiana, Columbiana County, Ohio; was born in New Haven, Connecticut, and was appointed 2d Lieutenant in this Regiment on the 27th day of May 1864.

I am

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
Charles H. P. Beecher.
2d Lieut Co. "G"
1st Regt U.S. Col'd Artly (Heavy)

Lt. H. A. Beecher
1st N.S. Col.

Head Quarters 1st Sept. Brigade Dist of E. Tenn
Greeneville Tennessee Aug. 23d 1865

Special Orders
No 20

"Extract"

II " " " 2d Lieutenant C. H. H. Beecher 1st U. S. Colrd Artillery (Heavy) is hereby detailed as A.A.D.C for special duty at these Head Quarters and will report to Bvt Major Jno. A Knight A. A. G. without delay.

By Command of Bvt. Maj. Gen Croft

Lieut. Beecher
1st U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

A. A. General

Head Quarters D.E.T.
Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 29th 1865

Special Order
No 215

Discontinues the 1st Sept
Corps de D. E. T. and orders
assigned to Col. H. D. T. Beecher
1st U. S. C. A. to report
to his command for
duty at this place

Col. 1st U.S. Cavalry

9-29-1865.

Head Quarters 2d Div. 4. C. D. Tenn.
Chattanooga Tenn. Sept. 29th 1865.

Special Orders
No 245

III ... The organization known as the 1st Separate Brigade D. C. T. having been discontinued Lt. Col. Chas. A. Reeder 1st U. S. C. H. A. A. G. 2d Div. on the Staff of Bvt. Maj. Gen. Chas. Cruft Comdg that Brigade is hereby relieved from duty as such and ordered to rejoin his regiment at this place for duty ...

By Command of Bvt Maj Gen. Gillem
Edmund Richards
Capt & A. A. G.

O. O. 1st Div. 4. C. D. T. 1865

Becher, Chas A jr

1 Lt. F. 1 25th Mass

Mail

# OATH OF OFFICE.

One to accompany the accept- officer appointed or commis- the oath itself to be adminis- tered into the service




ance of every commissioned sioned by the President, and istered to every officer mus- of the United States.

I, Chas. H. W. Beecher, having been appointed a 1st Lieutenant in the MILITARY SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have never voluntarily BORNE ARMS against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in ARMED HOSTILITY thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of ANY OFFICE WHATEVER, under any authority, or pretended authority, IN HOSTILITY to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary SUPPORT to any PRETENDED GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION WITHIN the United States, HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will SUPPORT and DEFEND the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES against all enemies, FOREIGN and DOMESTIC; that I will bear true FAITH and ALLEGIANCE to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will WELL and FAITHFULLY discharge the DUTIES of the OFFICE on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

C. H. W. Beecher
1st Lieut Co. "G" 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Chattanooga Tennessee
this 5th day of December, 1865.

Benj. E. Simmons
Capt 1st Infantry
A.A.G. D.C.S.

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

Sent for Sept 1. 67.

G.

CASUALTY SHEET

Completed

No. _____

Capt. W. H. H. Beecher.

1st Lieut. of Company "G"

1st Regiment of U.S. Vol. H. Art'y

State Volunteers.

Not on Rolls of Co.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Sept. 19. 1864.

Telegram Jany 21. 03 from
Asst Provost Jany 20. 03

U

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* Col. A. N. Beecher

*Rank:* 1st Lieut *Company:* G. *Regiment:* 1st.

*Arm:* U.S. Col'd Hvy Art *State:*

*Nature of Casualty:* Death.

| CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) | BY WHOM DISCHARGED. |
|---|---|
| | |
| DEGREE OF DISABILITY. | FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. |
| | Roll of Honor Chattanooga, Tenn. (Pg. 198.) |
| BY WHOM CERTIFIED. | REMARKS. |
| E. B. Whitman A. G. M. | |
| DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. | |
| Sept. 19. 1866. | |
| PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. | |
| Chattanooga Tenn. | |

A. J. Ball
*Clerk.*

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division.

1 Art Sept. 20th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Lt. Col. Taylor, U.S.A., A.G.O.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Records of Supt. Hospitals, Chattanooga, Tenn., furnish evidence. Reports cards not on file.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

*Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.*

(49)

R. & F. W. S.

R. of A., Vol. 1 No. 2957

RECEIVED SEP 21 1867 OFFICE

2957 1

Filed Jany 21/03 from Mr Batt Jany 20/03

WBS

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,*

WASHINGTON, Sept. 11, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the Final Statement~~ No. Inventory, has been received in the case of Col. W. W. Belcher, 1st Lieut., of Co. "G", 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Hvy. Artly. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died Sept. 19, 1866. Your obedient servant,

Bd. Chattanooga, Tenn.

F. C. Taggard

~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~

(110)

1st Lieut. U.S. Army.

In chg. Bur. C.T.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

A.S.U.S.A.

A.G.O.

Head Qrs. 1st Battn. 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Greenville. Tenn. Aug 19: 1865.

B 11 — 1865

B. C. — 1st Lieut. U.S.C.A. 1865

Beecher.

2d Lieut. C. H. Vt.
226 — 1865

Makes application for a leave of Absence for (20) twenty days for the purpose of visiting his family in Eastern Ohio. and attending to important business with the privilege of making application for an extension of (30) thirty days. as per. General Order No. 123. War Dept. Adjutant Generals. Office. Washington. July 20th/65

Head Quarters 1st Batt. 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Greenville. Tenn. Aug. 19. 1865.

Approved
and Respectfully forwarded
James M. Johnson
Major Comdg. Battn.

1st Lieut. U.S.C.A. 8-24th-65
A. Judge Advocate 22-8 1865
Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st Bat. 19-8-'65

Head Qrs 1st U.S.C.A. Army
Greenville Tenn Aug 23d 1865

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.
No Field Staff and Line
present for duty forty five (45)
No absent on leave three (3)
No pass applications pending
Three (3)

J. C. McAlexander
Capt & Adjt 1st U.S.C.A.
Commanding

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 1st Div. Dept. Ohio
Greenville Tenn. Aug 26th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Charles Cruft
Br. Maj. Gen.
Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 4th A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 27th 65

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Alvan C. Gillem
Bvt Maj Gen Comdg

B 38 - 78 B. D. C. 1865

Rec'd D.C. Augt 27th 1865

Head Qrs. 1st. Battn. 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy.)
Greenville, Tenn. Aug. 15th 1865.

Sir:-

I have the honor respectfully to make application for a "Leave of Absence" for (20) twenty days without the department, with the privilege of making application for an extention of (30) thirty days, as per General Order No. 123. War Department Adjutant Generals' Office. Washington. July 20th 1865: for the purpose of visiting my family in Eastern Ohio.

I have been in the U. S. service three years, and during that period have not received a furlough as an enlisted man, or a "Leave of Absence" as an Officer. My business is in such a condition as to demand my immediate attention. I therefore urgently yet respectfully request that the above application be granted.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
C. H. W. Beecher.
2d Lieut Co. "G." & Adjt. 1st Battn.
1st Ky. C. A. (Hy.)

Post Office Address
Columbiana. Ohio.

Beecher Brigade Hd. Qrs.
Chickamauga,
Ga.
Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.

Edward

[illegible], 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5413074 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5413250 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5413399 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5413548 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5413691 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5413841 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5413993 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5414138 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5414278 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5414419 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5414558 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5414697 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9109299 | 38 | |
| 14 | 40733215 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Bell

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Virginia

Occupation Brick Layer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A H Fleck ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. July 15 1864.

Where born Norfolk Virginia

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted July 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Hilland

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Bell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 15" July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Pearce

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Hilton

*Copyist.*

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Willard

Copyist.

'B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Bell

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Bell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Bell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emiéos
*Copyist.*

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brice

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Bree

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retained pay for one Haversack.

Book mark:

Ex. Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

B 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gee Co.

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Bell

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Sawsack, 1 screwdr. 1 combcomb 1 wiper.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Ball

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Nov 1864 On duty Co Cook
Feb 1865 On duty Co Cook
Sept 1865 & Feb 1866 On duty
Co Cook.

**Book mark:**

J. H. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1st Cavalry | **U. S. C. T.**

Edmund Bell

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., May 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sick in post hospital Chattanooga Tenn. No discharge furnished on muster out of organization.

Book mark: Died Apl 14/66
V. 14, P. 84, 69.
V. 113, P. 428, 70.

Hammond
Copyist.

Bell. Edward

D, Co. I, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

9 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) Pair 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Bell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
**Do Declare** that I am thirty one years and months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nicholls

The 7th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Ed. F. Bowne
Capt 1 D.C. Cavalry

Edward his × Bell
mark

*Volunteered at* Nicholls *on the* 7th *day of* July *1864*
*By* Capt Bowne *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry*
*Discharged* *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
*Reg't of* 186

1st Lt. U. S. C. I.
No. 28
Edward Bell
Co. B
53

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Edward Bell born in Norfolk

in the State of Virginia aged Thirty one years,

and by occupation a Bricklayer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Edward Bell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this Seventh day of July 1864;

BEFORE Ed. F. Bowyer Capt. & Recr.

his Edward × Bell mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is Five *feet* 4 *inches* high.

E. F. Bowyer
*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 10 day of July 186 4

Jos. Hutcheson
Capt. & A. C. M.
*Mustering Officer.*

Sent for Sept. 11. 6)

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete

Edward Bell

Pvt of Company I.

1 Regiment of U.S.C. Hvy. Arty.

*State Volunteers.*

---

**NATURE OF CASUALTY.**

Died apr. 11/66

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* Edward Ball

*Rank:* Private *Company:* D *Regiment:* 1st

*Arm:* ~~U.S. Cavalry~~ *State:* U.S. Cavalry Aug. Asst.

*Nature of Casualty:* Death.

| CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) | BY WHOM DISCHARGED. |
|---|---|
| Pneumonia | |
| DEGREE OF DISABILITY. | FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. |
| | Roll of Hour. Chattanooga Tenn. |
| BY WHOM CERTIFIED. | REMARKS. |
| E. B. Whitman Capt. | (Pg. 198.) |
| DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. | |
| April 13th 1866 | |
| PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. | |
| Chattanooga Tenn | |

A. J. Ball,
*Clerk.*

(170)

# Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division.

No. 10 Sept. 18th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st. T. V. Inf. Jaggard, U.S.A. A. A. G. O.

It appears from the records of this Office that Pvt. Edward Bell, Co. D, 1st U.S.C. Hy. Artly., died in Post Hospl. Chattanooga, Tenn., April 14, 1866, of "Pneumonia." Papers of the above named Soldier on file. Final papers in this case cannot be furnished by this office.

RECEIVED SURGEON GENERALS OFFICE SEP 18 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

B. J. Woodward

Lt. U.S. Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2702

No 2702 Vol. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,*

WASHINGTON, Sept. 11, 186 7.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of Edward Bell, Pvt., of Co. I, 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Hvy. Art'y Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died April 13. 1866 Your obedient servant,

Bd. Chattanooga, Tenn.

E. D. Townsend

~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~

(110)

1st Lieut U.S. Army.

In chg. Bur. C.S.

~~COMMANDING~~ OFFICER

J. J. Woodward

A.S. U.S.A.

a.g.l 9.

# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

### FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing. $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*
*Commanding Company.*

### FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | | |
| Great coats | 1 | Flannel shirts | 1 | Watch, silver | | 1 |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | MONEY. | Specie | $2 00 |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | Notes | $50 00 |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
*(Duplicates.)*

JAMES BROWN,
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*
*Commanding Company.*

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

### FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

### FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

### FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 shirt | brought | $1 00 |
| 1 great coat | " | 2 50 |
| 1 silver watch | " | 25 00 |
| | | $28 50 |

JAMES KEITH,
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*
WILLIAM ROE,
*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,*
*Commanding Post.*

### FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

### ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Battis Jesse

L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Lu Battis | 28 Jesse. |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Fenaon. Henry

# Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

| | |
|---|---|
| Pvate | Pvate |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5401843 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5402134 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5403776 | 28 | |
| 4 | 910812 | 29 | |
| 5 | 40733340 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Wm B Stokes Jun

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Benson

_____, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 8 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Meggs Penn

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 1 , 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt. McWilliams, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease March 18, 1864, in Camp Quarters. Final Statement and Inventory of effects given and forwarded to Regt O. April 4, 1864. Personal effects, 1 Knapsack, 1 Poncho, 1 Flannel Shirt, 1 pair Sock, in the hand of myself

J B Gaye

Copyist.

(383o)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Benson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864

Where born Meggs, Tenn.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn., Knox Co. 2nd Dist.

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamler

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Benson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Mch 18th/64 at Knoxville cause by disease, (Typhoid fever.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Benson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 Loss Mch 18
Knoxville died of
disease

Book mark:

John Elwell

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Benson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec Date Enlistment, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 16 80/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Died March 18/64, Knoxville Tenn. Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: .....

---

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Benson, Henry

P, Co. 6, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Benson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 1 day of Sept 186 4

WITNESS:
Jno Gray
Pvt. 79 Regt

Henry Benson
his X mark

1st U. S. Col. Hv. Art. No. 7

*Henry Benson*
*Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn*
*the 1st day of Sept 1864*
*By Capt Rae McClain*
*Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry*
*Henry Benson*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
*Reg't of*
*Discharged* 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Benson born in Meggs Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Benson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 12th day of Feb 186 4
BEFORE J. McGray Capt 75th Regt

his
Henry X Benson
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Benson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

J. M. McWilliams
Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of Feby 186 4
J. M. Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.C.S.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Denson Pvt

Co. C 1st Reg't of U S C Art'y Heavy

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---

RECEIVED JAN 27 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Henry Penson Private of
Captain S. R. Russell Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Meigs County, State
of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 1st day
of January, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
~~186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of Three Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death
Caused by Typhoid fever.

The said Henry Penson was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ his pay due from
Enlistment to include the First day of January 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 00/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:
_____
_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

**Given in Duplicate,** at Knoxville Tenn, this 28 day of March, 1864.

Samuel R. Russell
Captain
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Benson. Pvt

Co. C 1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 18th 1864.

**NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.**

**NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.**

**NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.**

**NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.**

---

Dec 10-

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

**I certify, on honor,** that Henry Penson a Private of Captain R. R. Russell Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of W. T. & C. Artl (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Knox County State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 1st day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death Caused by Typhoid fever.

I Died March 18th 1864 - see Inventory

The said Henry Penson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due from Enlistment to include the first day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

**Given in Duplicate,** at Knoxville, this 18th day of March, 1864

Jno. R. Russell

Capt

*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Benson Private

Late of Company C

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Cavalry (Heavy)

~~Volunteers,~~ who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 18 day of March 1864

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJ GEN'S OFFICE

**Inventory** of the effects of Henry Simons late a Private of Captain Saml R Russell Company D of the 1st Regiment of H S Cavty Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27 day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company D, First Regiment of H S Cavty Heavy ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Meigs County in the State of Tennessee; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carpenter; he died in Company Quarters, at Knoxville Tenn on the 18 day of March 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 0 | Pairs trowsers | 0 | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | 0 | Pairs flannel drawers | 0 | Rubber Ponchos | 1 |
| Forage caps | 0 | Pairs cotton drawers | 0 | Buried with his Clothes on. | |
| Great coats | 0 | Flannel shirts | 1 | | |
| Uniform coats | 0 | Cotton shirts | 0 | | |
| Uniform jackets | 0 | Pairs boots | 0 | | |
| Flannel sack coats | 0 | Pairs shoes | 0 | | |
| Blouses | 0 | Pairs socks | 1 | Money. Specie | $ |
| Stable frocks | 0 | Blankets | 0 | Money. Notes | $ |
| Fatigue overalls | 0 | Haversacks | 0 | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Simons, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt Saml R Russell
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: 18 March 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Virginia Regt

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5399513 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5399079 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5399206 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5399410 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5399769 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9107767 | 31 | |
| 7 | 40733217 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Edward Bach

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ross Bergin

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Berk N. Carolina

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 1 ....., 1865.

Where Greenville, Tenn.

By whom A.B. Elliott ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) J B Yage *Copyist.*

B / Ka | U.S.C.T.

Ross Bergin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Greenville Tenn May 16 1865.

**Where born** Berkeley Co VA.

Age 18 y'rs; **occupation** Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Greenville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Greenville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Credited Tennessee at large

Book mark:

S W Foresman
Compiler.

(339)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robt Bergin

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rozz Burgin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospt at Greenville Tenn,

Book mark:

Heard,

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross Bergin

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Greenville Tenn, Sept 6-65, of Typhoid Febr, Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Coss Bergin

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Sain May 16/65
Greenville Tenn
Mustered in the
service enlisted Apl
1/65

Aug 1865 Absent sick in
Post Hospl.
Sept 1865 Loss. Sept 6 65
Greenville Tenn.
died of Typhoid Fever.

Book mark:

J. H. Calvert

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ross Bergen

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistm't 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled April, 186 ; drawn since $ 55 92/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Greenville, Tenn. Sept 6/65 Cause Typhoid Fever.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Bergin, Ross

P, Co. A, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers /

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Russ Bergin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville Tenn

the first day of April 1861

Witness:

H. H. Kyle
1st Lieut 1st U.S. Cav'y

his
Russ Bergin
mark.

1st U.S. Cav'y, Co. #H

Russ Bergin

Volunteered at Greenville Tenn

April 1861

By Lieut. Kyle

1st Regiment of 1st Cav'y

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Greenville

I, Ross Bergin, born in _____ in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of April, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ross Bergin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenville Tenn this first day of March, 186 5, BEFORE A B Ellicott Capt 1st U.S. C.H.A.

his Ross × Bergin's mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Dunbar Surgeon U.S.A.
A. Surg. U.S. Army Examining Surgeon.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

A. B. Ellicott Capt Co A
1st Regiment of 21 D.C.V.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 186 5, at Greenville
W. R. Montgomery Capt 1st U.S.C.H.A.

## *Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

**NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.**

U. S. C. H.

Recruit

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 26. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sonia Ross Bevier, Co. "F"
First Reg't of Mo. Cav. (Maj.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 6. 1865

**NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.**

**NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.**

**NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.**

**NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."**

**NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.**

**NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.**

**NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.**

**NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.**

**NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or RECRUIT," the words *as a veteran,* (or *recruit,*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.**

RECEIVED SEP 23 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Ross Bergin, a Private of Captain A. B. Elliott's Company ("A") of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bark County, State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of April, 1865, at Greenville, Tenn. by A. B. Elliott, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the sixteenth day of May ——, 1865, at Greenville, Tenn., by Capt. W. J. Harsimus, U.S.A.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Post Hospital Greenville, Tenn. Sept. 6th 1865 of Typhoid Fever.

The said Ross Bergin has not been ~~was last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ since his enlistment, ~~which was~~ the first day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty-five $^{07}/_{100}$ dollars, since the first day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States nothing $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars

~~_____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville, Tenn., this seventh day of September, 1865.

Ralph D. Cummings.

Surgeon 1st Mtd. Inf. Colty. (Ky)
~~Commanding Company.~~
in ch. Post Hospital.

Henry Williams

Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5399819 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5399994 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5400144 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5400279 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5400410 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5400539 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5400669 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5400816 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5400964 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5401112 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5401261 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5401409 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5401554 | 38 | |
| 14 | 5401698 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9107753 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9107958 | 41 | |
| 17 | 40733339 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Berry

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Boone Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom H. W. Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Berry

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Boone Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom A W Tipp ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Boone Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 14th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist Knox Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Pagan

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Pagan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference betten $7.00 & $13.00 fr. mo. from Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

C P Regan
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Pagan Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm. McMurphy Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Murphy *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Sanders
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

(358)

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Perry

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stanly *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 On duty wood
chopper up country
Mch 1865 Absent sick in
Hospl at Knoxville
Tenn.
Apl 1865 Absent.
May & June 1865 Absent sick
in Hospl at Greenville
Tenn.

**Book mark:**

J. S. Rhett

Copyist.

(546)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 13 11/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(361) J. M. Fanly *Copyist.*

Berry Williams

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Berry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

The 17th day of February 186 4

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79 N.Y.V.

Wm. Berry
his X mark.

*Discharged* ____ 186

*Reg't of* ____

*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

*Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn*
*February 17th* 186 4
*for three years or during the War*

*By* ____

No. 89

1st Lt. U. S. C. H. Art. Co. 19.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Fenwick

I, William Berry born in Canada
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, William Berry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fenwick Iowa Wm. Berry
this 17th day of Feb. 1864 his X mark
BEFORE Wm. Murray 1st Lt. 19th Inf.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Berry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high

Henry W. Tufts Recruiting

Mustered into service 25 day of Feb. 1864

Louis M. Hatcher
Capt 19th Inf
*Mustering Officer.*

Battis Isaac

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Inmate | Inmate |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 54166 24 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5416 790 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54169 40 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54170 91 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54172 38 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54173 95 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54175 06 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54176 34 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54177 61 | 34 | |
| 10 | 54179 70 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5[illegible]97815 | 36 | |
| 12 | 54181 15 | 37 | |
| 13 | 91096852 | 38 | |
| 14 | 40733219 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

RAP 368736.
S-95-9390-P.O. mm
RAP 380U-3-
RAP 401367

Mr Worley
44.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Bettis

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Parma Dist S.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 23 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom St Jordon ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 21st 1865

Chattanooga Tenn

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bettis

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Parma Dist, S. C.,

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 23 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 23 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten, Dist, No. 2, Tenn,

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Leavitt

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bettis

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bellis

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
$300 00

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Bettis

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due. Stock in Springfield Rifle,

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

L9 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Collet

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took Cav. for 2 A. S. M. Inst Rolls 2 Bayonets 2 Cart. Cap. 2 Pompions 1 Picker 1 Spud Driver, 1 Cone Wrench

Book mark:

Thompson

Copyist.

Co. B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Edward

Pvt. Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Chapman
Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cicero Potter

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Crawford

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bettis

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Trumpton

Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Bettis

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 2/ 1864, Dur U. S. for Ordnance $11.80.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | H Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bettis.

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Jany 31, 1866.

**Deserted:**

When December 21st, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(851) P. Springsteel Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Bellis

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 21,

1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 153, 629

W. Garrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bettis

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feb 1865 Wood Chopper

Dec 1865 - Absent without leave since Dec 21/65

Jan 1866 Loss. Dec 21/65 Chattanooga Tenn. deserted

"Name appears also as Jesse Bertis

**Book mark:**

J F C Allred

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Bettis

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

---

**Clothing account:** settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 60 11/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 21, '65,

Book mark: 183, 629.

M. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Bettis, Jesse

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Bettis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn,

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell The 28th day of August 1864

his
Jesse × Bettis
mark

No.

Jesse Bettis

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.

August 28th 1864

To Indian

Pvt Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavy.

Enlisted Sept 1st 1864

To be M. S. B. A. Co.

*By* _____

*Volunteered at* _____

_____

*To* _____

_____

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* _____

*Discharged* _____ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jesse Bettis born in Barnwell Dist
in the State of South Carolina aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Jesse Bettis. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Twenty Third day of August 1864 } Jesse his x Bettis mark
Before T. A. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Bettis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

S. H. Jordan
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 6th day of September 1864
W. B. Hargrave. Capt. & Asst. Adjt.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Riddle 159

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 54077758 | 26 | |
| 2 | 54079277 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54080777 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54082177 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54083433 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54084677 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54085944 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54087199 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54088448 | 34 | |
| 10 | 54089699 | 35 | |
| 11 | 54090902 | 36 | |
| 12 | 54092133 | 37 | |
| 13 | 54093336 | 38 | |
| 14 | 91086704 | 39 | |
| 15 | 40733220 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Yours Affectionately

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Biddle

....., Co. F....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born White Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. H. Schild ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Biddle

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born White North Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 24, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. White

(356d) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Biddle

D.-, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.C. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Biddle

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. White.

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Biddle

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Mintz

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Wm Biddle

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Biddle

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

John Biddle

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Biddle

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Biddle

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Biddle

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Biddle

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Johan Biddle

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Biddle

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Absent without leave since July 7
Aug 1864 Gain Aug 1 returned to Co. from absence without leave.
Dec 1864 Teamster
Jan 1865 Absent on detached service.
Feb 1865 On duty Teamster
Aug 1865 On duty Co Cook
Jan 1866 & Feb 1866 On duty with Regt. Brass Band.

**Book mark :**

J H Kluet

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Biddle

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, June 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 58 92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V 104 - P 215 - '69

Montague

Copyist.

Biddle, John

H, Co. 1st, Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bielelle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 2d day of April 1864

WITNESS: [redacted] Bielelle

John Bielelle
his X mark

1st Regt. U. S. C. H. A.
No. John Bielelle
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 2d 1864
By Capt. Dunn
Capt. (Cleary)

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Bidell born in White Co

in the State of N. Carolina aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty fourth day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Bidell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Bidell
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Tenn

this 27th day of April 186 4

BEFORE Lieut & A Chief

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Bidell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high

A Chiefs
*Recruiting* Officers

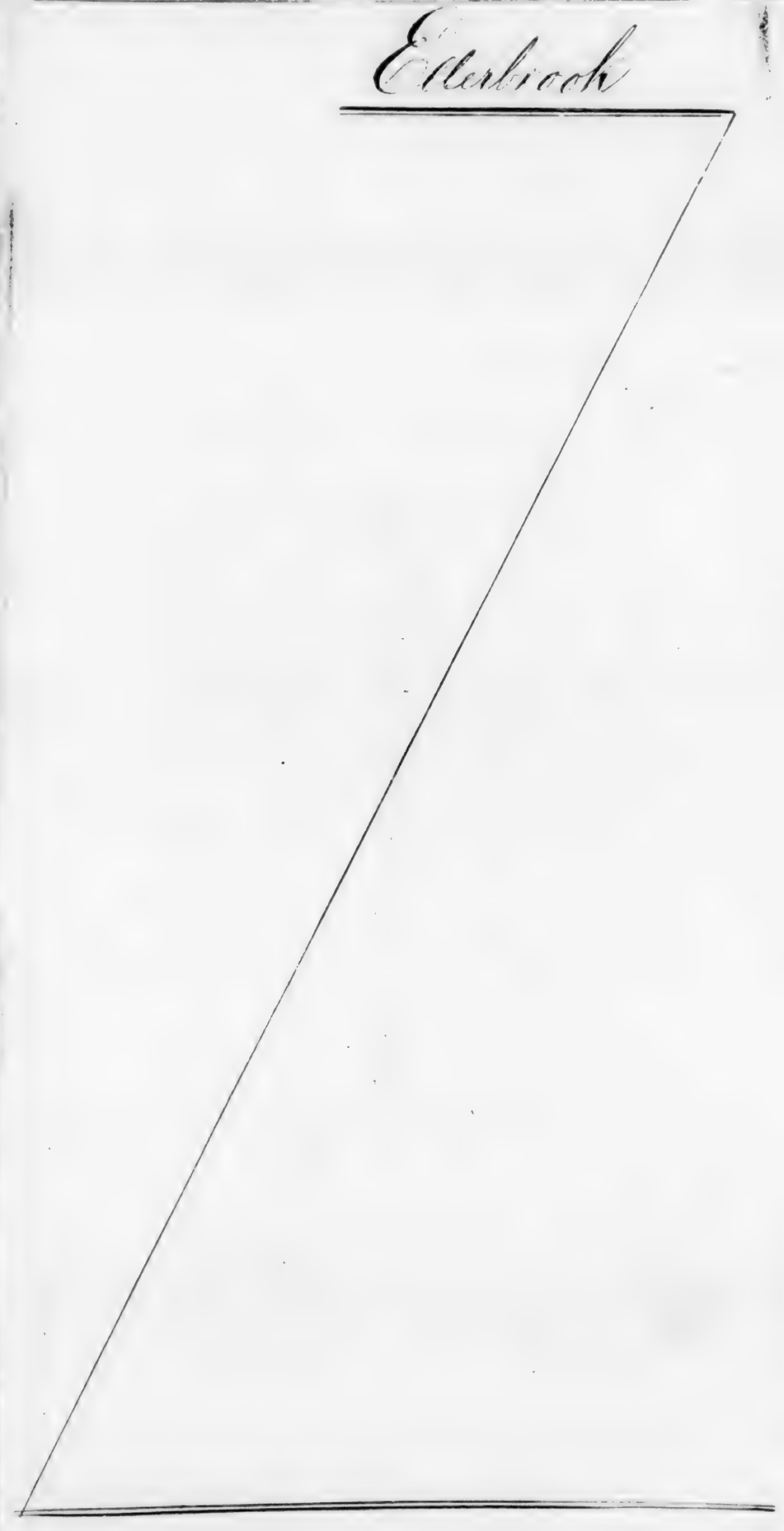
Mustered into service 9th day of May 186 4

J M Lothrop
Captain.
*Mustering Officer.*

I. Riddle John Private

"A" 1st W. I. C. A. Heavy.

Elderbrook



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 10, 1874

Vol. Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Biddle, Co. I,

1st Reg't U.S.C.A. Hy The date of Return. Arrest or

Confinement. Found the following Remarks:

Regimental Return for July 64 "Absent without leave since July 17. 64"

Muster Roll July and Aug. 64. Present for duty.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Dalton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

April 16th, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Biddle, Co. "I",

1st Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery. (Heavy).

Co Morning Report Book July 17. 1864. Absent without leave.

August 1. 1864 "Returned from Absent without leave" - No

record of arrest, trial or confinement.

B.B.K.

Hyatsburg Ohio

Co. E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| Captain | Captain |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 53972455 | 26 | |
| 2 | 54149844 | 27 | |
| 3 | 54151361 | 28 | |
| 4 | 54152891 | 29 | |
| 5 | 54154311 | 30 | |
| 6 | 54155566 | 31 | |
| 7 | 54156977 | 32 | |
| 8 | 54158499 | 33 | |
| 9 | 54159966 | 34 | |
| 10 | 54161397 | 35 | |
| 11 | 54162788 | 36 | |
| 12 | 54164171 | 37 | |
| 12 | 94363555 | 38 | |
| 14 | C-253-CJ-1865 | 39 | |
| 15 | 407332244 | 40 | |
| 16 | 42980468 | 41 | |
| 17 | 42980473 | 42 | |
| 18 | 42980481 | 43 | |
| 19 | 42979602 | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: C-253-CJ-1865

See also

S145143 - D.O. Mem.

S2798149 a mb

A.G. 1470245

N.D. Harvey

Esq.

B | 116 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Edwin P. Bigelow

O. ....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Aug 10 1864.

Remarks: Appointed per S O
215 Hdqrs Dept Ohio
from 1 Lieut Co B 5 Mich
Cav vols mustd in to date
from Aug 10/64 by Capt
Hargrave.
Born in Springfield Oak
-land Co Mich
Residence Detroit
Mich (Age 25 yrs)

Forrest

(384) Copyist.

B. | 1 Hy Art | U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Bigelow

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Artly

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 10, 1864.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 10, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as 1st Lieut. Co. B. 2 Mich. Cav. per S.O. 239 par 3 D.O. 1864 to date Aug 10. '64 Appointed Capt. Co. "K" 1 U.S. Col.

Book mark: C-252-CJ-1865 over

---

J. J. Kearney

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5397245 1891

Artly (Heavy) per S. O. 215
par 4 Hd. Qrs. D. O. 1864
to date Aug. 10. 1864
Appt. recd accepted, and
duties entered upon Aug-
10. '64

| 15. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Edwin B. Bigelow.

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt per Special Order No 215. dated Hd. Qrs Department of the Ohio Aug 10th 1864. awaiting muster from same date,

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin B Bigelow.

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin B. Bigelow.

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Bigelow.

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Bigelow

Captain, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent not stated (original roll)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin B. Bigelow

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358) Copyist.

VB | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin B. Bigelow

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

| B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Edwin B. Bigelow

Captain, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On special duty T.
Brig Hdqrs

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Edwin B. Bigelow

Capt. 1 Regt. U.S.C. A.H.

**Return**

of the District of East Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of November, 1865,

dated Chattanooga, Tenn

Dec. 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Chattanooga Tenn

Remarks: A.A.A.G. 1 Dept. Brig.

Dept. of Tenn

Book mark:

J. J. Maguire

(546) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin B. Bigelow

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Joined duty as Actd Lt. 1 Lt Brig Dept & pr SO 116 Hd qrs D.C. Dec 31 1865.

Book mark:

H. Collins

(858) Copyist.

B | 1st Ky. Artly | U.S.C.S.

Edwin B. Bigelow

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: C-253-C-S-1865

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

*Washington,* Dec. 11, 1865.

Commission on file.
Service also alleged in Co. B.
5th Mich. Cav.

W. J. Allen

*Copyist.*

(438)

B 1 H. Art. Use, 3

Edwin B. Bigelow

Capt. 1 Regt. US C. H. Artly.

**Return**

of the District of East Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of December, 1865,

dated Chattanooga, Tenn.

Dec, 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Chattanooga Tenn

Remarks: A.A.D.C. 1 Brigade

Dept of Tenn

Book mark:

J. J. Maguire

Copyist.

(546)

B | 1 H. Art. U.S.

Edwin B. Bigelow

Capt. 1 Regt. U.S.C.A.H.

**Return**

of the District of East Tennessee, Department of Tennessee,

for the month of January, 1866,

dated Chattanooga, Tenn

Feb. 7, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Chattanooga, Tenn

Remarks: A.A.G. Genl, 1st Sep. Brig, Dept. of Tenn

Book mark:

D.F. Maguire

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin D. Ingalls

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Special duty per S.O. No 133 Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn. Knoxville Tenn. Jan: 19th 1865 - Lt Adj 1st Lgt Brig Dept of Tenn.

Book mark:

F. W. Collins

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

E.B. Bigelow

Capt. 1 Regt. U.S.C. Hy Artly

**Return**

of the Department of Tennessee,

for the month of February, 1866,

dated Memphis, Tenn.

March, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Chattanooga, Tenn

Remarks: Acting Asst. Inspector General

Book mark:

J.J. Maguire

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin B. Bigelow

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Aug 1864 Present. Gain
(Assaulted per. S.O. 215
Dept Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the
Ohio. Aug 1864
Sept. 1864 to Dec 1864 Present.
Jan 865 Absent on leave of
absence by S. O. Dept of
the Ohio.
Feb. 1865 Present returned
from leave of absence.
March Aug 1865 Present.
Sept 1865 Absent Det'd at
Greenville Tenn on C. M.
Oct 1865 Present On spl. duty
with Dist. Sup Genl.
Nov 1 65 to Feb 1866 Present special
duty a a. A. G. 1 Sep't Brig.
Dept E. Tenn per S. O. 133 Hdqrs
D. M. & A. said at Knoxville
Tenn Nov 17/65

**Book mark:**

J. B. R. Abert

(546) **Copyist.**

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin B. Bigelow

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to July 28th, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Capt in 5th Mich Cavalry at Detroit Mich Aug 20 1862 Appointed Capt in 1st Vet Cols Aug 10 1864 Detailed per SO No 133 Hd qrs Dept of Tenn Knoxville Tenn Nov 19th 1865

Book mark: .....

H. C. Adams

Copyist.

(361)

Bigelow, E. O.

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates 1 | Orders 1 |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough 1 |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 4 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

25

1st Lt. Co. K 1st Regt. Cav.
Knoxville Tenn Dec 29/64
558 920. 1864.
1555

1st Lieut E. J. Ingleton Capt. 2d Regt

Respectfully asks for 20 days leave of absence to go North on the Department Business.

1st Lieut Co. B 8th Batt. Ky Cav
Knoxville Tenn. Dec 29/64

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

James M Johnson
Maj. Comdg. 8th Batt.

Head Quarters 1st Div. 9th A. C.
Knoxville Tenn Dec. 29th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. The services of Lieut. Bigelow can be spared for the time asked.

E. M. Lowrie
Capt. Asst. Adj. Gen.

Granted
B—
5/0
20 days
A.A.
and.

1st Div. 2d Brig. 4th Div 23d A.C.
Knoxville Tenn Dec 30/64
E.B.P. 114. Vol. 2
Approved & Respectfully forwarded

Davis Tillson
Brig. Gen. Vols

Hd. Qrs. 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Knoxville T. Dec. 31st/64
Approved and respectfully forwarded.

J. Ammen Brig. Gen.
Comdg. 4th Div.

S.O. 6—1

Rec'd 1st Cav. D. Jan 1865

Rec'd 4th Div Battal Ky Cav Jan 2/65

Rec'd A.A.G. Jany 1/65—

Rec'd No. 40, 1765. C.A.G. Jan 2—19—6—

1864

E. B. Bigelow

Capt. 1st U.S.C.A.

Hd Qrs Co. "K" 1st M.S.L.A. Ala
Memoxville Tenn. Dec. 29/64

Sir:

I have the honor to respectfully request a leave of absence twenty days without pay Military Department for the following reasons viz:-

It is over two years since leave has been granted me.

On the 19th of October 1863 being then 1st Sergt Co. "B" 8th Mich. Cav. I was taken prisoner at Buckland Mills, Va. and remained as such eight months.

I made two attempts to escape when the prisoners at Richmond were removed South, in the first attempt I was recaptured, when within seven miles of the Rappahannock.

I escaped from the C.S. Train on both occasions and the second time was successful & reached our lines at Plaquemine Bridge Miss. with two of my Companions, after a journey of about five weeks.

On my arrival here I made application for was examined, and Appointed Capt. Co. "E" 1st U.S.C.T. in which capacity I am now acting.

There are four Lieuts present for duty with my Company.

I not only wish to visit my friends but also to attend to certain pecuniary business.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your obdt Servt

E. B. Bigelow

Lieut Col. W. H. Bisbee
A. A. A. Genl. U.
Louisville Ky.

Capt. Co "K." 1st Mass. H.A.

Head Qrs. Dept. Ohio,
Louisville Ky. June 9. 1865

Special Orders
No. 1.

Stoneman Maj. Genl.
Commanding
per A. Morrow
A.A.G.

Grants leave of absence
for 20 days ~~to Lt.~~
~~Lieut. J. Morris 9th O.V.C.~~
~~Cavalry~~
Capt. E. P. Bigelow
9th Cavalry)

Recd 1st Lieut. June 11, 1865
Pvt. A. D. C. E. D. 1 III 1865

**Headquarters Department of the Ohio,**

Louisville Ky
~~Knoxville, Tenn.,~~ January 9th, 1865

**SPECIAL ORDERS,**
No. 6

"EXTRACT."

* * * * * * * *

II Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days, and for the reasons, set opposite their respective names:

Capt E. P. Pingelow Co K 1st U.S. Colored Infty (Oty) for Twenty (20) days, with permission to go within the Department limits

* * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absences, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission of the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be *sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty without leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~SCHOFIELD:~~ Stoneman

R. Morrow
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 1st U.S.C.A.H.A.
Through H. Q.rs ~~Army of the Ohio~~ 4th Div 23d A.C.

3. 16. C. T. L. B. 1865.

Fentonville Mich.
February 13th 1865.

E. S. Bigelow
Captain 1st U.S. C.A.A. (Hy)

Towards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

Recd A.G.O. Feb. 18th 1865.

Capt. E. B. Bigelow 1st, U.S. C. V. 1761

having applied for a Certificate. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from Diarrhea, the result of a change of climate he having suffered from this disease before and since his escape from prison at Salisbury N.C. And that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty and not able to travel. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than (14) fourteen days.

Dated at Pontiac Michigan this 13th day of February 1865.

W. F. Hovey M.D.

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me this 11th day of
Feby 1865. Thos Guest.
Justice of the Peace
Genesee Co. Mich

1st U.S.C.A. Henry L. I. p 40 B 5

Hdqrs Co. K. 1st U.S.C.A. Henry
Knoxville Tenn. Feb. 27. 1865

To Bigelow. Capt. E & B.

Request that a military Commission be appointed to determine whether his has been absent from proper cause, he having been reported absent without leave.

Hdqrs. 2nd Brig. 1st D. 14th Dist. 23rd Ak.
Knoxville Tenn. March 1st 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

W. G. Gibson
Col. 2nd U.S. Art
Comdg Brigade

R. 1st U.S.C.A. E.T.D. 1862. Vol. S.

Hdqrs. 1st U.S.C.A. Henry
Knoxville Tenn.
Feb. 28. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
E. M. Gowan
Lieut. Col. Comdg. Regt.

Rec'd. 1st U.S.C.A. Feb. 28. 1865

Hd. Qrs. 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Knoxville Tenn. Feb. 21/63

Capt. Cain

I have the honor to respectfully ask for a Commission to act as Aid-de-Camp the reason of my absence without leave.

I am
Very respectfully
Your ob't Servt
E. J. Bigelow
Capt. 1st Ill. Vol. A/D

H. W. C. Cain
Capt. & A.A.G.
4th Div. 23d A.C.
Knoxville Tenn.

No. 48

E. B. Bigelow

---

Hdqrs Dept A. G. O.

Washington Mar. 25 - 63 -

---

Foster. C. W.

A. A. G. Vols.

Satisfy that the proceedings of Mil Com. in case of Capt. E. B. Bigelow, have been approved.

---

Rec'd. Wyman's Apr. 11 1863 -

Privt. inform.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington March 25th 1865.

To the

Commanding Officer,

1st U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Knoxville Tenn

Sir:

The proceedings of the Military Commission instituted by Sp. Or. No 49. c.s. from Hd. Qrs. District of East Tennessee in the case of Captain E B Bigelow of your Regiment have been approved by the Secretary of War.

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby removed,

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. W. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General, Vols.

[Par. V, G. O. 100, War Department, A. G. O., 1862.]

C. 253. Vol 4. C.T. 1865

(C) 443. 1865 Dec 1
Head Qrs. Dist of E. T.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Nov. 17. 1865

---

(Asst Surg. (Vis.) U.S.A.
Gillem Alonzo C.
Maj. Gen & Comdy.

---

Requests the appt
of Capt E. B. Bigelow
Co K 1st U.S. Cav (Vis) as
a. a. d. c. 1st Sep. Brig
Dept of Tenn &c

---

S C
Capt. E B Bigelow
~~Capt~~
was on duty
with this office as a d c
to the Dist Brig Gen
Dept of Tenn

Head-Quarters District of East Tennessee,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*, Nov. 17 — 1865.

Asst. Adj't General

Dep't of Tenn.

Sir— I have the honor to request that Capt. C. B. Bigelow Co. K. 1st U. S. C. A. (H) be appointed Acty. Asst. Inspector General First Seperate Brigade Dept of Tenn. See par 1 "d" Gen'l Order No 6. C. C. S. Head Qrs. Mil Div. of Tenn. also page 3 same order

This brings one of the largest depots in the country must unserviceable property has been turned in here which requires the action of an Inspector. Much has already been inspected but not all. Capt. Bigelow is at present a.a.I.G. of this Dist— I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Serv't
Alvan C. Gillem
Maj' Gen'l Comdg.

Head Qrs 1st Brig. C. T.
Inspector General's Office
Chattanooga Jan. 17th 66
#1. S.O. 7. 1st Div. C.T.
Bigelow Col. 8th Ohio
1st U.S.C.A. A.A.G.

Respectfully requests that a Board of Examiners be appointed to examine Applicants for the position of Major in the 1st Regt U.S.C.A. vice Lt. Col. Johnson resigned

Head Qrs 1st U.S.C.A. "Heavy"
Chattanooga Tenn.
Jan 20th 66.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

R. L. McCook
Col 1st "U.S.C.A." "Heavy"
Commanding.

Rec'd 1st U.S.C.A. Hdqrs 1-19-1866.

L. R. B # 2.
Head Qrs. Dist of C. T.
Chattanooga. Tenn.
January 20. 1866

Respectfully forwarded approved.

Alvan C. Gillem
Maj. Gen'l

File.
See S.O. 16. par II.
Jan'y 23/66
A.C.

S.O. 16 Par II 1866
C.S. Jan'y 23rd 1866

Treas. Dpt. 1st Sup. Brig. D. Tenn.
Inspector. Generals Office
Chattanooga Jan. 19th 1866

Sir:

I have the honor respectfully to request that a Board of Examiners be appointed in accordance with Circular No. 49 War Department June 28th, 1864 to examine myself and such other Applicants as may present themselves, for the position of Major in the 1st U.S.C.A. Hy vice James M. Johnson resigned.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. Svt.
E. B. Bigelow
Capt. 1st U.S.C.A. Hy and
A. A. A. G. 1st Brig. D. T.

Brig. Gen. A. J. Alexander
Chief of Staff
Dept. of Tenn.
Memphis Tenn.

U. S. Volunteers

# Co H 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant |

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 539246 | 26 | |
| 2 | 541136 | 27 | |
| 3 | 541105 | 28 | |
| 4 | 541667 | 29 | |
| 5 | 541806 | 30 | |
| 6 | 541949 | 31 | |
| 7 | 541209 | 32 | |
| 8 | 541225 | 33 | |
| 9 | 541235 | 34 | |
| 10 | 541259 | 35 | |
| 11 | 541264 | 36 | |
| 12 | 541275 | 37 | |
| 13 | 541290 | 38 | |
| 14 | 539756 | 39 | |
| 15 | 94362347 | 40 | |
| 16 | 40733240 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mich. Cav.

S. 993874. P.O.M.am,

B Hazz U.S.C.T.

D G Bigelow

1st, Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

**(List of Commissioned Officers)**

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment June 17 1864.

Remarks: Appointed by virtue of S.O. 164 Hdq 2d Dept Ohio June 17/64. Hdq 2d Dept Ohio June 17/64 from Sergt Co. D. 10 Mich Cav mustd in by Capt H P Hargrave A.C.M. June 17/64

Born in Springfield Oakland Co Mich. Residence Detroit Mich (age 23 yrs)

Forrest

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Lyman G. Bigelow

1 Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

**Age** 23 **years.**

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., July 11, 1864.

**Muster-in to date** June 17, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged in S.O. No 181 Par 4 D.O. to bear date June 26 '64 Apptd 1 Lt by Genl Schofield in 1st U.S.C.A. (Lt.) Appointed rec'd accepted over

Book mark:

J. F. Kearney

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 10
5397246
1891

and entered upon duties

June 17 '64

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. G. Bigelow

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Apptd by S. O. No 104 Dept of the Ohio June 17 1864

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

E. J. Ferguson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Jan 1. 64 By S. O. 164. Par 5. Hdqrs of the Pres to date June 17. 1864. Detailed on Special duty S. O. 85. Hdqrs 2d Division 23 A. C. August 11. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

72 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

E. E. Pidgeon

Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Special Duty at Brigade Hd Qrs by S. O. № 89.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

92 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. L. Bigham

1st Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent with leave since Nov 18. 1864 by order of Lt 2 93 Vol Gas left this

Name appears in column of Names present

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. G. Biglow

1st Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O.
23 Dept of the Cumberland
Jany 23/65.

Book mark:

(358) B. Aleon
Compares. Copyist.

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

E. G. Bigelow

1 Lt; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed by
S. O. No. 23 Dept.
of Va. dated Jan 23rd 1865.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

E. G. Bigelow

1st Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

E. G. Bigelow

1st Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Not taken

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358) C. Williams *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

D. G. Bigelow

1st Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O. No. 23 D. C. Jan. 23" 1865

Book mark :

Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. G. Biglow

1st Lieut Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Detailed Per S O No 23 D. C. Jan 23rd 1865.

Book mark: ----

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

L. G. Biglow

1st Lieut Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent *Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed per S.O. No. 23 A.C. Jan 23" 1865

* Inserted by compiler.

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B Infty. 4th U.S.C.T.

Lt. E. Bigelow

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Atty 4th

Appears on a

**List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,**

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished 9 Apl, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: On detached service

per S. O. No 19 Hdqrs

Mil. D. T. 1866,

**Book Mark:** .....

F. E. Dayton

(360) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lyman G. Bigelow

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Present
Apptd by S.O. 164 Par 8
Dept. Ohio June 17/64
July 1864 Present.
Aug 1864 Present detailed
on spec. duty by S.O. 85—
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ohio dated
Knoxville Tenn. Aug 11/64
Sept to Nov 1864 Absent detached
on special duty at Brig
Hed. Qrs.
Dec 1864 Absent with leave by order
293 Dept O.
Jan 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent
assigned to duty with
Top. Engineers S.O. 23
Jan 23/65 Hd. Qrs. Dept of
Cumberland. Chattanooga.
Feb 1866 Absent detailed per S.O.
No 19 Hd. Qrs. Military
Div. of the Tenn Jan 29/66

**Book mark:**

J B Cathcart

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

L. G. Biglow

1st Lieut, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~Mar 31, 1866~~.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Detached per S.O. No. 15
Hd Qrs Mil. Div. Tenn
Jan 23d 1866 No Discharge
furnished on Muster out of
organization
Cancelled March 10/94 P.C.

Book mark: .....

---

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Bigelow, Lyman S.

1st Lt, Co. ____, ____ Reg't 1 U.S.C.H.A

15 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders 6 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough 2 |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 4 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing 1 |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank 1 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty 1 | Transportation |
| | |

Head Quarters 2nd Brig R.A.
4th Div. 23rd A.C.
Kingsville Tenn. Aug 11th 64

Special Order No 85

Detail Lieut. Bigelow
for Special duty.

Head Quarters 2nd Brigade D. A. 14th Div. 23rd A. C.
Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 11th 1864.-

Special Orders
No. 85.

1. " " " Lieut. Bigelow, 1st U.S.C.A.
(Heavy) is detailed for Special duty, and will proceed to
Make the Plans and drawings of the fortifications at this
Post, required by Par. 1364. Revised U. S. Army Regulations
1861.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Wilcox.
A. P. Huff
Lieut. A.D.C. and A.A.A.G.

Lt. Col. Shannon
Comdg. 1st U.S.C.A. Tenn.
Knoxville Tenn

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn. June 17th 1864.

R. Williams
A. A. G.

S. O. 160, " " " 5, Ext,
Appointing Sergt.
L. G. Brigelow 10th Mich Cav. Vol. 1st Lt,
in the 1st U.S. Col. Army
(Hy) subject to the ap-
proval of the War. Dept,

Head-Quarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tennessee, June 1, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 167

5 "A" Wish Capt. L. G. Boynton,
10 "A" Wish Capt. Harry Burgess, Rec-
ommended by the Board appointed
to examine Applicants for Commis-
sions in the U.S. Col'd Troops, Dep.
is hereby sent to the Assistant Ins. Gen.
War. Dep. Appointed Senior Off.
in said Regiment

By Order of Major General Schofield:

R. Morrow

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Pvt. Co. 1st Regt U.S.C. Arty
Knoxville Tennessee Aug 11/64

Reuben Lyman Co
1st Regt "H" U.S. Arty

Accepts the appointment of 1st Lieut Co "B", 6th Regt, Reenlisted, Date of appointment and State where born

Head Quarters Co "H" 1st U.S.C.A. (A.A.)
Knoxville Tenn August 11 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Communication tendering me the appointment of 1st Lieutenant in this Regiment.

Accept the appointment.

I am twenty three years of age, was born in the State of Michigan and reside at Detroit Michigan. I was appointed in this Regiment as 1st Lieutenant, on the seventeenth day of June, 1864.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Lyman G. Briggelow
1st Lt. Co "H" 1st U.S.C.A.H.

Col. R. P. Mussey.
Commissioner for the organization of U.S.
Colored Troops, in East & Middle Tenn.

B 350 M.D.T. 1865

X

Office Chf Engr M.D.T.
Nashville Nov 2/65.

Approved
Le. B. Tower

Bvt Maj Genl USA
Chief Engr. M.D.T.

---

Nashville Tenn
Nov 2nd 1865

---

Bigelow. Lyman G
Lieut 9th Act. Eng. D.M

---

Requests an Order to
proceed to Chattanooga
Tennessee to transact
business connected with
the Engineer Department

---

Rcd. M.D.T. Nov 3rd 1865
S.O. 12, Par II Nov 3 "1865

---

1st Lt. C. Hyde

Office Actg Engr Dist. W.D.T.
Nashville Tennessee
November 2d 1865

Capt Geo. H. Howard
A. A. G.

Sir.

I have the honor to request an order to proceed to Chattanooga &c. to transact business connected with the Engr Department

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Lyman G. Bigelow
Lieut and Actg Engr 2 M

Head Qrs Dept of the Ohio
Louisville Ky Nov 26th 64

Special Orders
293.

Grant leave of absence to
Lt. S.B.T. Bigelow for 20 days
to go without the Department.

# Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Louisville Ky Nov. 18th 1864.
~~Knoxville, Tennessee~~

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 295

[*Extract.*]

~~On Surgeon's Certificate,~~

*Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite ~~their~~ respective names:*

1st Lieutenant Lyman G. Pigelow 1st Regt W. Va. Colored Artillery Hd Qrs for Twenty days to go without the Dept. limits

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

**By Command of Major General ~~Schofield~~** Stoneman

R. Morrow

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

C. U. 1st W. Va.
Hd Qrs

2d Knoxville Tenn,
Jan 9th 1865.

1st Lieut Bigelow, C.C.
Lieut 1st Ky. C.A. (H)

Request that he may receive orders to the Board of Commissioners for the purpose of investigating the facts relative to his inability to report at expiration of leave of absence.

A.C. to 2d & file

Asst Adjt Gen
Dept of the Ohio

Head Qrs 2d Brig (A.R.) 4th Div.
23rd A.C. Knoxville Tenn
Jany 9th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Davis Tillson
Brig Gen Vols
Comdg.

Asst Adjt Gen

Asst. Adt. Gen. Brig. & Div. & Dept. of the Ohio

Knoxville, Tennessee.
January 9th 1865.

Hdqrs. D.E.T. 4th Div.
23 d.C. Knoxville
Tenn. Feb 2. 1865

Special Orders
No. 27.

Ordering Lt. Taylor
2nd U.S.C.T. Vols / to
proceed to Chattanooga
Tenn. & procure
Ammunition &c.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Ferrero

# Headquarters District of East Tennessee,

**AND 4th DIVISION, 23d ARMY CORPS,**

Knoxville, Tenn., February 2nd, 1865.

**SPECIAL ORDERS,**
**No. 27.**

3. Lt. L. L. Ogilvie, 18th U.S. Inf'y, will proceed to Chattanooga, Tenn, by rail, for the purpose of procuring drawing instruments. He will return without unnecessary delay.

The Q.M. Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Command of Brigadier General Ammen.

Tilson
Capt. & A.A.G.

W. W. Deane
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
Office Chief Topographical Engineers,

*Nashville, Tenn.,* Feby 22nd 1865.

General

Sir I have the honor to request a leave of absence for the period of ten days, to go without the Dept; for the purpose of transacting private business of special importance.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Lyman G. Bigelow
Lt. and Apt. Topo. Engr. D. C.

Brig. Genl. W. D. Whipple
A. A. G. and Chf. of Staff

B. 109 – D.C. 1865.

Register, Lyman, G
1st N. S. C. Hy. Arty.

124

Reg. No.

S. P. O. 49 Par. 4. Feb 24/65

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
Office Chief Topographical Engineers,

Nashville, Tenn., D'eby. 23rd, 1865.

Generab

Sir

I have the honar to state that Lieut Bigelow is on duty in this Office and in the absence of Cob. Wharton I take the liberty of stating that he can be spared from the Office for the time designated in the within application for furlough.

I have the honar to be Generab

Very Respectfully

Yaur Obelt Serot

Edmund Bryer

Supt Dep. Eng. Office d.c.

Brig Genb. Wm D. Whipple

A.A.G. and Chf. of Staff

Ap 61

Pay Dept. U.S.A. 1815
Detroit Mich. Mar. 10

Pabbard Irving P.
Pay Master U.S.A.

Stating that he has paid
2d Lieut. L.L. Bigelow
2 U.S. Regt up to Feb. 28.
1815

Pay.

Rec'd. Mar. 29-5=1815

# Pay Department, U. S. A.,

*Detroit,* *March 10* *1865*

**Commanding Officer ~~of Co.~~** *1* **Reg't** *U.S. Colrd Hy. Arty*

*I have this day paid*

*1st Lieut. L. B. Bigelow*

*Co. H.*, $ *209.72*, *in full from* *Jany 1* *1865*
*to* *Feby 28* *1865*

*Chas. D. Williams*

*Paymaster U. S. A.*

No 51

War Dept. A.G.O. Washington
March 13 1863

Asst. C.M. A.U.S. vols.

Stating that the proceedings of the Mil. Commission in case of Lt. L.G. Bigelow 2nd Ill. Cav. will be approved by the Sec. of War.

L. G. Bigelow

Misc. inform.

Rec'd Mar. - 1863

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington March 15th 1865.

To the

Commanding Officer,

1st U. S. Colored Artillery Heavy.

Knoxville Tenn

Sir:

The proceedings of the Military Commission instituted by Sp. Or. No 7. c. s. from Hd. Qrs. District of East Tennessee in the case of 1st Lieut L. G. Bigelow of your Regiment have been approved by the Secretary of War.

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby removed,

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. W. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General, Vols.

[Par. V., G. O. 100, War Department, A. G. O., 1862.]

Nashville Tenn.

Jan 26th 1865.

R 15 Hdqrs 1855

Q. Mr. Department—

Quartermaster. U. S.

Asst. Mgr. Cent. Rebel P. M. Genl.

Encloses a memorandum

of a R. R. he requests to be

issued from this H.Q. Dept

Bigelow Luyman G.

1st Lt. 1 U.S.C.H. Art'y

B. O. cte. 19 Par [illegible] Jan 29th 1865

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,
CHIEF QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,
Nashville, Tenn., January 26th 1866.

General:

I enclose a memorandum of a Special Order which I have the honor to request your will cause to be issued from Division Hd Qrs.

Your obt Svt

J. L. Donaldson
Bvt Maj. Genl
Chief Q.M.

Genl. Whipple
Chief of Staff &c

015 Mch 1806

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,
CHIEF QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,
Nashville, Tenn., January 26th 1866.

Special Orders
19

XII 1st Lieut. Lyman G. Bigelow 1st U.S.C Heavy Artillery is assigned to duty as Assistant to Capt. E.B. Whitman A.Q.M. Vols., in charge of visiting and reporting upon the various Cemetaries and Battle Fields where the Union dead are buried in this Military Division. To this end, Lieut Bigelow will report in person to Capt. Whitman at Murfreesboro, Tenn, on being relieved of his ——— assignment as Actg Engineer Quartermaster.

By Command &c

Hd Qrs. Mil Div Tenn
Nashville, Tenn. Jan 27th 66.

Special Orders
No 19.

Relieving Lt Bigelow as Actg Engr
Q. M. M.D.T. and ordering him
to report to Capt Whitman for duty.

Respectfully referred to
Comdg. Q. M. Cav. Div. who
will cause a copy
of this order & return
the original to these Hd Qrs.

By command of
Maj Gen Thomas

J. A. Hitt
A.A.G.

Received Feb. 5th 1866
R. D. E. D. Feb. 6th 1866.

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE.

*Nashville, Tenn., January 27th* 1865.6

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 19

[EXTRACT.]

V 1st Lieutenant Lyman G. Bigelow 1st United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) is hereby relieved from further duty as acting Engineer Quarter Master, and will report in person to Captain E. B. Whitman Assistant Quarter Master Volunteers, in charge of visiting and reporting upon the various Cemeteries and Battle Fields where the union dead are buried in this Military Division, at Murfreesboro Tennessee, for assignment to duty as his assistant

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Robert Ramsey

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Comd'g Officer
1st U. S. C. Artillery

Head Qrs 2nd D. 4th Knoxville Tn
Jany 12th 1865.

Approved -

Dan Tillson
Maj Genl Vols -

S.O. 23 Par 2 Jany 65.

Hd Quarters Dept Cumb
Office of Chief Engr
Chattanooga Tenn. June 23rd 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved and with
the request that Lieut
Bigelow be ordered
to report at this
Office for assignment
to duty

H. C. Wharton
Lt Col & Chf Engr

BBB DC 1865
Knoxville
January 10th 1865.

Bigelow Lyman G.
1st Lieut 1st U.S.C. Hvy Art

Applies for detail in the Topographical Engineer Corps Dept Cumberland

2nd Ind. Hd. Qrs D.C. Jany 23/65

Knoxville. Tennessee.
January 10th 1865.

Capt Ruger

Sir: at your request, I have the honor to apply for a "detail" to serve in the Engineer Corps. Topographical, of the Department of the Cumberland.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Lyman B. Ridgeley
1st Lt. C "H" 1st U.S.C.A. Dy

Capt Ruger
T. E. Dept of the Cumberland.
Nashville Tenn

Knoxville Tenn.
November 11th 1864

1st Lieut. 1st U.S. Arty
Bigelow.
B. 516 — 1864

Applies for leave of absence for 20 days to go without the Dept.

---

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Knoxville Tenn Nov 11th/64

---

Approved & respectfully forwarded.
This officer obtained condemnation since a Surgeons Certificate in the proper form upon which a leave of absence could have been granted, but at the time he was wanted for a particular duty, which although ill he was able to perform, and at my request he did not forward his application & certificate. I earnestly recommend that the leave be granted. He can be spared without

injury to the service being still unfit to return to his company for duty.

Davis Tillson
Brig. Gen Vols
Commanding

---

Head Qrs. 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Knoxville Tenn Nov 12th 64

---

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

J. Ammen
Brig. Genl. Vols
Comdg. Div

---

S/O —

20 days

S. O. 293-1

---

Rec'd N.D. Nov. 17. 1864
Rec'd 4th Div 23d A.C. Nov 12/1864
Rec'd 2nd Brig 1st Div 23rd A.C. Nov 11. 1864

---

1864
Lyman G. Bigelow
Lieut. 1st U.S.A.

Knoxville Tennessee
November 11th 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of Absence for the period of Twenty days without the Dept: upon business of the utmost importance requiring my personal attention.

Very Respectfully,
Your. Obt. Servt
Lyman G. Bigelow
1st Lt. 1st U.S.C.A (Hy).

"Detailed per S.O. no. 85 at Hd Qrs:
2nd Brigade (R.A.) 4th Div 23. a.c.

Lieut. Col G. W. Bascom
A. A. G.
Dept of the Ohio,
Louisville, Ky.

Finder. Chas.

# Co a, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'

Personal papers herein.

| Enate | artificer |
|---|---|

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 5397985 | 26 |
| 2 5398145 | 27 |
| 3 5398296 | 28 |
| 4 5398432 | 29 |
| 5 5398566 | 30 |
| 6 5398690 | 31 |
| 7 5398815 | 32 |
| 8 5398936 | 33 |
| 9 5399060 | 34 |
| 10 5399187 | 35 |
| 11 5399312 | 36 |
| 12 5399435 | 37 |
| 13 5399552 | 38 |
| 14 5399675 | 39 |
| 15 91076631 | 40 |
| 16 40733216 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S 2904993 Au 7TD

Wm B Stokes Gov

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bender

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born Blount Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 3 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom James Gage ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J D Gage *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bender

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bunder

Artificer, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: appointed April 1–64, A. O. Reg Hd-Qrs, No 13

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bundes

Artificer, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detailed for special duty by special order No 34 Hdqrs. 1st M. S. C. A "A" June 23 - 1864

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Binder

Artificer, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 7$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864. due difference between 7$ & 13$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

(illegible)

(illegible), Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(illegible)

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sinclair

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (Sept. Dec.) 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

(Illegible)

(Illegible), Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for (Illegible), 186 .

**Present or absent** (Illegible)

**Stoppage, $**.....100 **for** .....

**Due Gov't, $**.....100 **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, $**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $**.....100

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

(Illegible)

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Sanders

Soldier, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bender

Artificer, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard, Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bender

Artificer Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arnold

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bender

Artificer, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Benden

Artif., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 00/100 for transportation while on furlough.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J Bender

Artif, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bender

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Artificer A

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

May 1864 On duty Co Cook
June 1864 On extra duty as
Carpenter by Reg. Order
No 34 June 23/64
July & Aug 1864 On extra duty
detailed for special
duty at Methodist Hill
S. O. 34 Hd. Qrs 1 U.S.C Art.
June 23/64.
Sept to Dec 1864 (Artificer) on extra
duty as carpenter

**Book mark:**

H. F. Atwell

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Binder

Artif., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ 9 54 100; due U. S. $ ....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks:

× As it ~~is~~ on roll.

Book mark:

J. V. Brown

Copyist.

Bender, Charles

....., Co. A, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bender desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 3 day of February 1864.

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th Inft.

Charles Bender
his
mark

1st U. S. A. Hy. Art'y.

Charles Bender
No. 51

Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
Feby. 3rd 1864.
By Capt. Ellis
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery

~~Discharged~~ enlisted ——— 186
~~By~~ Reg't of ———
~~Regiment~~ Company ———

Discharged ——— 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Charles Bender born in Blount County
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Charles Bender do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles Bender
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Third day of Feby. 1864
BEFORE Jno Gray
1st Lt. 7th MVR

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Bender previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Recruiting
Mustered into service Third day of Feby 1864
Jno Gray
1st Lt. 7th MVR
Mustering Officer.
Capt Colored

Black Hawk

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 5414852 | 26 |
| 2 541520 | 27 |
| 3 541531 | 28 |
| 4 541323 | 29 |
| 5 541467 | 30 |
| 6 541602 | 31 |
| 7 541733 | 32 |
| 8 541885 | 33 |
| 9 541631 | 34 |
| 10 541632 | 35 |
| 11 541632 | 36 |
| 12 541652 | 37 |
| 13 9109465 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Contents

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Black

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Anderson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 5th, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Black.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co Tenn.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee. Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Black,

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. C. Dickerson

Copyist.

(858)

B, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Black.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Black.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Pr Pants 1 Pr Bootees 1 Pr Stockings. Bounty due $ 300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Black.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 pr pants 1 Pr Boots 1 Pr Stockings. Bounty due $300. or

Book mark:

P. C. Dickerson.

(358) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Black

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Black

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Haversack 65 ¢

Book mark:

D P York

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Black

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

VB | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Black

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Black

pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st of Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Collins

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Black

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Left pay to the
Commissioner Dec. 2 inst
Twenty Dollars

Book mark:

F. H. Collins
Copyist.

(858)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Black

pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 . 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for haversack 65 ¢

Book mark: .....

H H Collins

(361) *Copyist.*

Black. Alexander

P, Co. I, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Black desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville
The 5th day of August 186 4

WITNESS:
A B Bigelow

Alexander (his) + (mark) Black

Enlisted 14th Aug, 1864, U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Alexander Black
No.
Volunteered at Knoxville
By A B Bigelow
14th Aug 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Entered by

*Discharged* _____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
Reg't of _____
_____ 186

16 55

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

B

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN, OF Knoxville

I, Alexander Black, born in Anderson Co
in the State of Penn aged Thirty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alexander Black do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Alexander Black
this 5th day of Aug. 1864 his Mark
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell 1st Lieut & Adj't 2nd U.S. Col'd Cavy

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alphd. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Bk *eyes,* Bk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high

E B Bigelow
*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 10th day of August 1864

R. O. Hargrave Capt. 91 Col'd U.S. Vol. Inf.
*Mustering Officer.*

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 17, 1867.

No. 188 Jenn

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee with the information that there is no record of enlistment or service. Alexander Blackin Co. "I" 1st U.S.C. Arty (Hoy) on file in this Office.*

WHO
BAB

*Asst. Adj't General.*

## ENDORSEMENT.

No. 188.

APPLICATION OF

Samuel Moore

OF

Anderson Co Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave

Alexander Black

enlisted December 8 1864

in I Co. 1st Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops. 8 - a -

Received 25 February, 1867.

Compensation awarded, .....

..... 186 ,

..... Dollars.

.....
President Board of Claims.

Attorneys for Claimant
Nelson, Bearden & Co:
Knoxville, Tenn:

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
2. Signature of claimant.
3. Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
4. Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
5. Signature of Claimant.
6. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or **administrator**, he **must** show by the record that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [redacted]

I, Samuel Brown, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Anderson County of ~~of~~ Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave. Alexander Black, enlisted December 8th 1864, at Knoxville Tenn by J. S. Mitchell in the 1st U. S. C. A. Hvy Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. [redacted] certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's office.

(2) Samb Moore

[redacted], 186 .

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel Brown, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So HELP ME GOD.

Samb Moore

Signature of Claimant.

Samuel Browne claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Alexander Black, a slave, who was Enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the 8 day of December, 1864 having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Alexander Black, as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, was the lawful owner of said Alexander Black, and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1) Born his

(2) Saml Moore

John Lewallen a resident of Anderson County, State of Tennessee, and John Filygerald a resident of Anderson County, State of Tennessee, having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Samuel Browne, the claimant for compensation for his slave, Alexander Black, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Alexander Black, at date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for Till his life previous thereto was the slave of said Samuel Browne. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

2 witnesses (3) sign for

John Lewallen
John K. Fitzgerel

John Lewallen a resident of Anderson County, State of Tennessee, and John Filygerald a resident of Anderson County, State of Tennessee, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are personally acquainted with Samuel Browne claimant for compensation for his slave Alexander Black under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

2 witnesses (4) sign for

John Lewallen
John K Fitzgerat

And the said Samuel Browne claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, Wilson, Beaumont & Co, to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of

Tennessee, for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) Samb Moore

State of Tennessee }
County of Anderson } ss.

On this 18th of day February, 1867, personally appeared before me, W. W. Weaver, a County Court Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid, Samuel Moore the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Samuel Moore and John Lowe-allen and John Fitzgerald and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.] (6) W. W. Weaver
Clerk County Court

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

*For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the service of the United States,*

....., 186 .

We hereby certify that ....., ..... of County, State of ....., having proved, under oath ..... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ..... a slave, ..... and mustered at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , by ....., in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

.....
President of the Board.

.....
Member of the Board.

.....
Member of the Board.

To .....
Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art.J.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 540528 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5405986 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5406137 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5406308 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5406437 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5406566 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5406702 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5406837 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5406966 | 34 | |
| 10 | 540 7103 | 35 | |
| 11 | 540.7233 | 36 | |
| 12 | 540 7360 | 37 | |
| 12 | 540 7482 | 38 | |
| 14 | 540 7610 | 39 | |
| 15 | 91086034 | 40 | |
| 16 | 40733228 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 398436 - (Poman)

Alex Abrams

KB | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Black

Serg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 31, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Capt. Grass ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lieut. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in To date March 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levy

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Black

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Upford S.C. No 13 Reg. Md. Drs.
to date from 19th April /64

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Black

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

B3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Black

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64 Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64. Reduced from Corpl to the ranks by virtue of S.O. 141 Regtl Hd. Qrs. to date from July 1st/64

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not to pay for one Haversack

Book mark:

Lacy
Copyist.

George Blunt

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Clothing
on detached duty as Post
Teamster

Book mark:

(358) A J Anderson *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Black

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as Post Teamster. Stops pay for 1 Hammock

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Black

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Carbine Sling & Screw driver & wiper Carbine

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Black

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D A Smith

Copyist.

(358)

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Co E, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 864 to Feb 1865 on duty
Post Teamster
April 1865 Absent sick at
Greenville Tenn.
May 1865 On duty in 2 M.
Dept.
June 1865 On duty with
Post 2. M.
July 1865 & Aug 1865 On
guard duty with Post
2 M.
Dec 865 Guarding Supp
Trains Camron Hill

**Book mark:**

J. B. K. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

D/3 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George J. Black

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 72 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

W L Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Black George

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't M.S.B.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Black desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 31 day of March 1864

WITNESS: Dr Sneed

George Black
his X mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art'y.
Co. B.
No. 3

George Black
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 31 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. F (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Geoney Bleach born in Bourbon Co

in the State of Kentuckey aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Geoney Bleach do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Geoney Bleach
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 31 day of March 1864

Before Capt O M Gross

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geoney Bleach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Capt O M Gross

*Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

[illegible]

Mustering Officer.

Capt 12th Ky Inft Colld

Black, James

Co. E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Lt. M. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 540 | 26 | |
| 2 | 540 | 27 | |
| 3 | 540 | 28 | |
| 4 | 540 | 29 | |
| 5 | 540 | 30 | |
| 6 | 540 | 31 | |
| 7 | 540 | 32 | |
| 8 | 540 | 33 | |
| 9 | 540 | 34 | |
| 10 | 540 | 35 | |
| 11 | 540 | 36 | |
| 12 | 540 | 37 | |
| 13 | 540 | 38 | |
| 14 | 540 | 39 | |
| 15 | 91086 | 40 | |
| 16 | 40733 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James V Blacke

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frankfort Ky

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Kenosha

By whom Capt Spraker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lt. F. McLaughlin,

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 9, 1864.

Where born Frankfort Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in to date Apl 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Knox Co. Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seay

(356d) Copyist.

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Black

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd S.O. No 13 Pg. Hd. Qrs. to date from the 19th Apl 64

Book mark:

Seavy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Black

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apl 30/64 Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apl 30/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Black

3rd Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C J Anderson Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Blank

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Blair

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: at home on 20 days furlough

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Black

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schmidt
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Smith

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

2nd Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lt. vice Cobb deceased - from Sergt. Maj. #14 Reg. Vol's dated Feb. 26. 1866

Book mark:

H. L. Smith
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Black

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Absent on recruiting service at London

Aug 1865 Absent on furlough - from Dept. Hd. Qrs. Furn since Aug 26/65

**Book mark:**

J. S. Rhees

(546) *Copyist.*

GB | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Black

2. M. Serg, Co. "E", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 24 43/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Sergt to 2. Lieut Sergt for
QM No 14 Regt Vol Inf
Feb 26" 1866

Book mark: .....

J. D. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Black James

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bleach desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 9th day of April 186 4

WITNESS: Lt D W Simmons

James Bleach

his X mark

No.

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn

this 9th day of April 186 4

Joined U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

this 9th day of April 186 4

By Lt D W Simmons

Age twenty years

Last Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. "A"

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Bleach born in Frankford

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Ninth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Bleach do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Bleach
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ken
this 9th day of April 1864
Before Capt O'Neal

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Bleach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes,* bla *hair,* bla *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high

Capt O'Neal
*Recruiting* Officer.

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4

J. McLeod
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Ky Inft

Black, John.

Co. 6, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5401850 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5402138 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5403780 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9408129 | 29 | |
| 5 | 40733222 | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: EB. V 8 - p 554-

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Slack

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Blount, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby. 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville,

By whom Capt. Thompson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease April 10, 1864 in Regt'l Hospital. Final Statements and inventory effects given & forwarded to A.G.O., Apr. 10, 1864. In hands of myself One Rubber Poncho and Knapsack

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383*g*)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Black

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Blount, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn. Knox Co. Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamlen

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Black

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died April 5th 1864 at Knoxville cause by Disease. in Regtl Hosp.

Book mark: Died April 5th/64 EB

over

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Black

for r, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Apl 1864 Loss. Apl 5
known as died in
Regl. Hospl

**Book mark:**

J B Rostrel



*Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Black

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Due from enlistment, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 17 70/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died Mar 31/64 at Chatta-
nooga Tenn. Of disease

Book mark: 324.7.178 V.113 P427.70
262383

(over)

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10
5403780
1891

Died Apr 5/64

E/3 V 8 P 5-5-4

Black John

P , Co. L , 2nd Reg't M. S. L. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 2 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Black desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

**Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 14th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
W. L. Gray
Pvt. 79 Ohio

John his X mark Black

*Volunteered at* Knoxville Tenn *for* Three Years *in* Co. H, 79th Regiment Ohio Infantry *in* 1864

No.

*Discharged* _____ 186

*Regiment of U. S. Colored* ~~Infantry~~ *Troops.*

*Reg't of* _____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

*By* _____

*Private* _____

1st W. Va. C. H. Vol. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Genesee TOWN OF Knowlesville

I, John Black born in Bloomfield

in the State of Genesee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Black do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knowlesville Genesee

this 14th day of Feb. 186 4

BEFORE Wm Gray Pvt. Co. 79 N.Y.

John his X Black
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

C. A. Thompson
*Recruiting*

Mustered into service 27 day of Feb 186 4

J. H. McLetchie
*Mustering Officer.*
Asst Adjt

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt John Black

*Late of Company* C

*1st Reg't of* U S C H A

*Volunteers, who died at* Knoxville Tenn

*on the* 11 *day of* April 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of John W Stack late a Private of Captain Saml R Russell Company C of the First Regiment of U S C A ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 14 day of February 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27 day of February 1864 at Knoxville in Company C, 1st Regiment of U S C A ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Blount in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn on the 30 day of April 1864 by reason of Disease — Typ Fever

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 0 | Pairs trowsers | 0 | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | 0 | Pairs flannel drawers | " | Rubber Ponchos | 1 |
| Forage caps | 0 | Pairs cotton drawers | 0 | Buried with his Clothes on. | |
| Great coats | 0 | Flannel shirts | 0 | | |
| Uniform coats | 0 | Cotton shirts | 0 | | |
| Uniform jackets | 0 | Pairs boots | 0 | | |
| Flannel sack coats | 0 | Pairs shoes | 0 | | |
| Blouses | 0 | Pairs socks | 0 | Money. Specie | $ |
| Stable frocks | 0 | Blankets | 0 | Notes | $ |
| Fatigue overalls | 0 | Haversacks | " | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John W Stack, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tenn, ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~

Samuel R Russell
Capt.
*Commanding the Company.*

(DUPLICATES.)

Station Knoxville Tenn

Date: April 10 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Black

Co. F 2nd Reg't of U.S.C.H. Heavy

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Copy furnished Representative
Aug. 3 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

I certify, on honor, that John Black a Private of Captain Saml R Russell Company (A) of the First Regiment of 26 Ga Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Ireland, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 14 day of February, 1864, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of ____

The said John Black was pay due him from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Enlistment to include the 14 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen 70/100 dollars, since the 14 day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Seventeen 70/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Dupliate, at Knoxville, this 11 day of April, 1864.

Saml R Russell
Capt,
*Commanding Company*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. John D. Pleasant Co. "C,"

Regt of 26 U.S.C.T.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

Died April 10th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 23d 1870.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office
May 28th 1870.
On Muster & Roll of Company "C" 26 U.S.C.T. Org. Muster to April 30th 1864 and Muster & Roll of Company, Pvt John Pleasant reported Died April 5th 1864.
Final Statement of the soldier on file in this office gives the date of his death as April 10th 1864.
The latter date April 10th 1864 is held to be correct and the Muster and Muster-out Rolls of the Company will be amended accordingly.
Thos. Vincent
Brvt. Colo. U.S. Army
In Chg. Bureau Colored Troops
W & P
Rec'd. 2d Letter of June 7, 1870 to 2d Auditor.
S.B.
Noted S.W.
C.B.
V. 1 P. 55

**I certify, on honor,** that John T Black a Private of Captain S R Russell Company (C) of the 1 Regiment of W S Cav ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Blount, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the 14 day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years, _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Knoxville to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Cause by disease (Died April 15th 1864 See Inventory)

The said John T Black ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due him from Enlistment to include the 14 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventeen 74/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Seventeen 74/100 dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.~~

**Given in Duplicate,** at Knoxville, this 11 day of April, 1864

Samuel R Russell
Capt
*Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Patrick Jones

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 540 7753 | 26 | |
| 2 | 540 7925 | 27 | |
| 3 | 540 8075 | 28 | |
| 4 | 540 8215 | 29 | |
| 5 | 540 8341 | 30 | |
| 6 | 540 8465 | 31 | |
| 7 | 540 8592 | 32 | |
| 8 | 540 8718 | 33 | |
| 9 | 540 8846 | 34 | |
| 10 | 540 8967 | 35 | |
| 11 | 540 9090 | 36 | |
| 12 | 540 9211 | 37 | |
| 13 | 540 9334 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9108669 | 39 | |
| 15 | 40733223 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

≡ 612571 P.O aff.
S. 710374. P.O aff.
A. 2837743 Powers

Alex Abramoff

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Black

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Kingston Tenn.

Occupation Farmer,

**ENLISTMENT.**

When (e)pr 17, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom P. Melville ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

1st Lt. M"Laughlin

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Black

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Kingston, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 17., 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 17., 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. White

Copyist.

(356d)

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Black

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Tom Black

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White.

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Black

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. G. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Black

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of Ut. Cord, 1 Canteen, 1 Eagle & 1 Leather Sl. C.

Book mark:

J. E. White
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Black

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Mt. Cord, C. Cannon, Eagle & Feather. 35ct

Book mark :

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Black

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Hat Cord,
C. Cannon, Eagle & Feather. 35 ¢

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

John Black

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Black

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J R B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Black

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Black

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

John Black

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Black

Jr., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feb 1866 On duty as Co. Cook.

**Book mark:**

J. B. Rodwell

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Black

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, June 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 14 80/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of S. Driver Wiper & Ball Screw 34 cts.

Book mark: V 7 P 3. '68.

Montague

Copyist.

Black, John

F, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Black desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 17 day of April 1864

WITNESS: P. H. Childs
Lt 1st U.S.A.

John + his Black
mark

Co. H
1st U. S. C. Hv. Art.

No.

John Black
Knoxville Tenn
Aug 15 1864
Private Recruit

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Aug 15 1864
By P. H. Childs
1st Lieut Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery
Recruiting Officer

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Black born in Kingston

in the State of Tenn aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Black do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 17 day of April 186 4

Before P H Chekel Lt 2nd U.S.C.H.

John his + Black
Mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high

P H Chekel
*Recruiting* Officer.

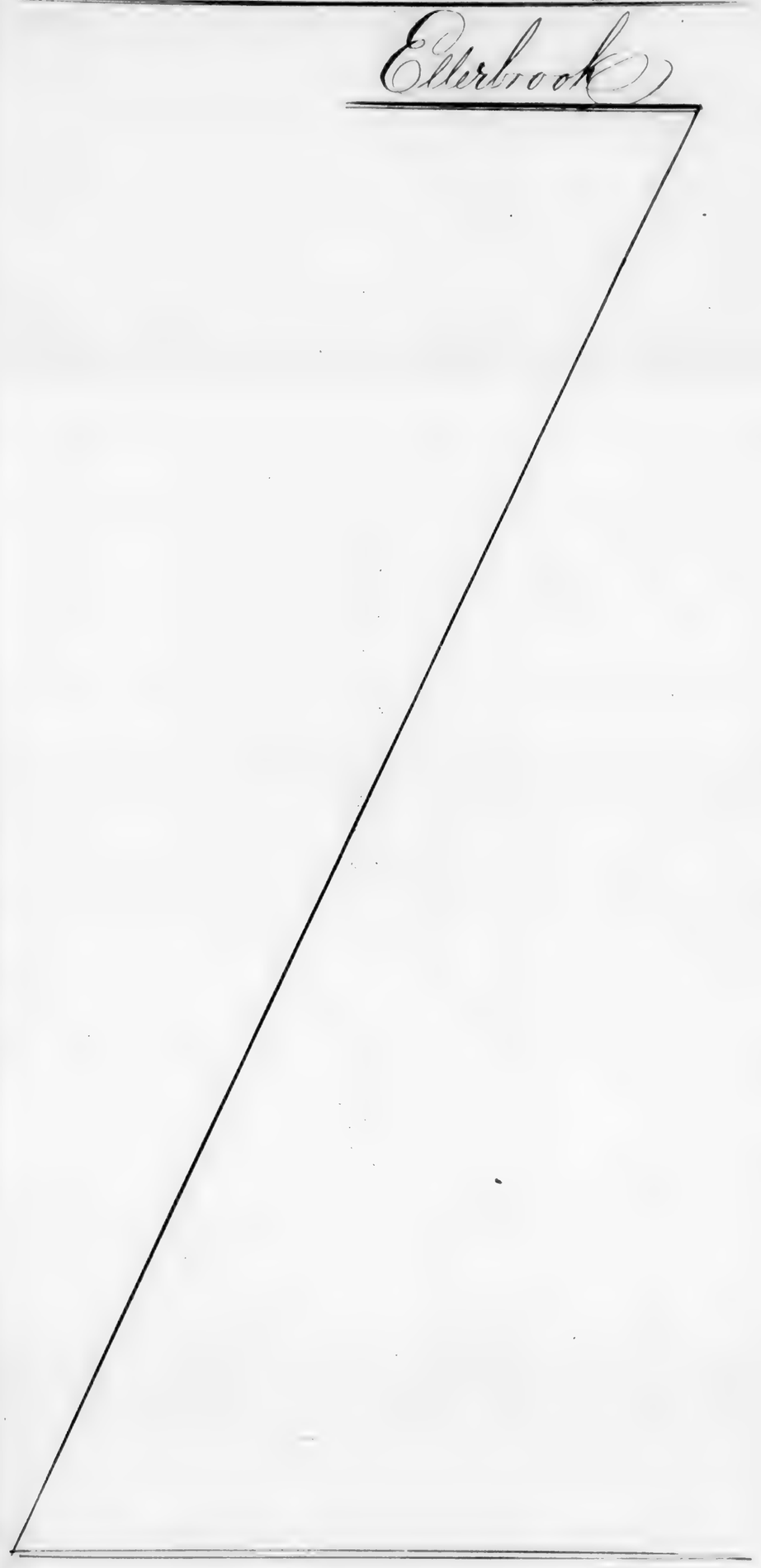
Mustered into service 9th day of May 186 4

P H Chekel
Capt & A.A.G. *Mustering Officer.*

Black John Private

"F." 1st U.S.C.A. Heavy

Elderbrook



# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 10th, 1874

Ind. Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of John Black, Co. "F",
1st Reg't U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) any information relative to Cause
of absence from the following Remarks
Muster Roll for January and February 65. "Absent" Cause not Stated"
Reg. Rets covering date Furnish no information,

Respectfully,

R. H. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Dalton

---

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Pardons.

April 16th, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Black, Co. "F",
1st Reg't U.S. Colored Artillery - (Heavy)
Registers of Prisoners confined at Knoxville, Tenn, report
him confined in Military Prison at Knoxville Tenn, Feby 22nd 1865,
by the Chief of Police, for one week for being "In city
without pass" - No further information -

B. B. K.

Black, Levi

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5401847 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5402027 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5402172 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5402311 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5402440 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5402680 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5403795 | 32 | |
| 8 | 91081276 | 33 | |
| 9 | 40733226 | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

A 1731554 P.O. 21 May

Alexander

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Black

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Blount, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 3, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Jas Gage; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Fever in Regimental Hospital Nov. 3, 1864. Finial Statements and inventory of effects forwarded to A.A.G. Nov. 5th 1864. Personal effects, 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 Hat are now in possession of E.L. Foster, Capt. Co. C, 1st U.S.C.A.H.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Black

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Blount, Tennessee

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Tenn. Knox Co., Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Heurter

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Black

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Black

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Heuntes

*Copyist.*

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Black

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to Apl. 30th/64. Due difference between $7 and $13 per month from date of enrollment to Apl. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Black

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Black,

P.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 3 1864 at Regt Hdqrs. Chronic typhoid fever.

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Black

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Loss. Nov. 3 64
Knoxville Tenn Died
Death caused by reason
of Typhoid fever.

**Book mark:**

J. B. Rockwell

(646) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Black

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to due fr. enlist't, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 62/100

Due soldier $ ...100; due U. S. $ ...100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...100

Bounty paid $ ...100; due $ ...100

Remarks: Died Nov 3/64 Knoxville Tenn Typhoid fever.

Book mark: VIII P298. 70 240, 344
3249 1878

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Black, Levi

P, Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Bleck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The Thirsday of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 7 Tenn Mtd

Levi Bleck
his X mark

No. Levi Bleck
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 4th day of February 186 4
By Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry.
Knoxville Tenn

1st N. S. Co. H. Tenn Cav.

*Discharged* ——— 186

*Reg't of* ———

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Levi Black born in Blount Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of Febuery 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Levi Black do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Levi Black
this third day of Feby 186 4 his X mark
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 79 Mass

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Levi Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 8 *inches* high

James Boyle *Recruiting*
Mustered into service 27th day of Feby 186 4
J. M. Letcher
Captain *Mustering Officer.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Levi Black

Late of Company C

14th Reg't of U S C A (H)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 3 day of November 1864.

**Inventory** of the effects of Levi Block late a Private of Captain E. E. Foster Company G of the First Regiment of U.S.C.A., Heavy, Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 3rd day of February 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27th day of February 186 4, at Knoxville Tenn., in Company G, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A., Heavy, Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Blount County in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Block complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tennessee on the 3rd day of November 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | 1 | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | 1 |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | Canteen | 1 |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | Money. Specie | $ |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | 1 | Notes | $ |

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Levi Block, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. E. Foster
Capt
Commanding ~~the~~ Company. "G"
1st U.S.C.A. H.

Station: Knoxville Tenn.
Date: Nov. 3rd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. "C"

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Levi Black

1st Reg't of U.S. C.A. (V.C.)

## VOLUNTEERS.

Official Copy furnished representative Aug. 3 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Levi Black a Private of Captain E'h Foster Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.L.A. (2d) VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ , born in Blount County State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 27th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, caused by Typhoid Fever Died in Regimental Hospital Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 3rd 1864

The said Levi Black was last paid by Paymaster Maj Beaches to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $60.62/100 dollars, since the 30th day of February, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States the cash of his Enlistment 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen ~~$1.00~~

00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 30 day of November, 1864.

E. L. Foster

Captain

Commanding Company. E

1st U.S. L.A. (2d)

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Levi Black

1st Reg't of Ills. Cav.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1 Nov 2d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Levi Black a Private of Captain O K Foster Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U S L G A (2d) ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of ~~the State~~ of _____, born in Blount County, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5' feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 24th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Typhoid Fever Died in Regtl Hospital Knoxville Tenn Nov 3d 1864

The said Levi Black was last paid by Paymaster Maj Beecher to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 60 62/100 dollars, since the 3d day of February, 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 3d day of November, 1864.

E K Foster
Capt.
Commanding Company. C
1st U S C A H

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Black, Peter

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5399986 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5398158 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5398309 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5398445 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5398578 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5398702 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5398826 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5398947 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5399035 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5399168 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9107632 | 36 | |
| 12 | 40733227 | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Black

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Blount Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer,

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 3 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom James Gage; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosp. at Knoxville, Tenn. March 10, 1865

WB Gage

(383g) **Copyist.**

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Black

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

Copyist.

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Black

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. C. Parks
*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Black

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Black

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 18 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 due difference between 18 & 13 $ per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864

Book mark:

D. E. Burke

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Black

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Platt

Lt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (Dated) Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Black

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



*Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

X [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X Entry Cancelled by Lieut drawn thro'

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Black

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... Oct 64, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital

.....

Co. C. 1st

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newton Black

Port, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 Loss Mch 10/65
Knoxville died
cause unknown

**Book mark:**

J. O. R. Lucas

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Burton Black

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 3, 1867; drawn since $45 58/100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: Killed in Rgt. Hospl

Knoxville, Tenn. Mar 10/65

Cause Consumption.

Book mark: P + CP 54 68

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Black. Newton

C, Co A, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects / | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Newton Black desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The third day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Hay 1st Lt 7 U.S.A.M.A.

Newton Black
his
mark

1st M. S. U. S. A. M. A. 1st Lt. Co. H. 7th U. S. C. Inf.

No. _____

Newton Black

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

February 186 4

By Gen. Burnside

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged _____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

Reg't of _____.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Newton Black born in Blount Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Newton Black do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Newton Black
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this third day of Feby 186 4
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 9 U.S.C.T.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Newton Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* 11 *inches* high

James Gage
2 Lt
*Recruiting*
Mustered into service day of Feby 186 4
F. M. Letcher
Capt & A.C.M.
*Mustering Officer.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Newton Black

*Late of Company* A

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.A.H.A.

*Volunteers, who died at* Knoxville Tenn

*on the* 12th *day of* March 1865

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

Dates of Death reported.

Muster Roll for March and April 65 Died March 10" 65.

Muster Out Roll of Co " " 10" 65.

Final Statement " " 12" 65.

Corrected " " 10. —

Pvte 10/65
1 Sgt 10/65

Inventory of the effects of Newton Black late
a Private of Captain J. B. Elliott Company "A" of
the 2d Regiment of U.S.L.A., Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 26th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company A, 2d Regiment of U.S.L.A., Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; Unless Sooner discharged he was born in Knox County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5' feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 12th day of March 1865, by
reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage Caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

| Money. | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Specie | $ |
| | Notes | $ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privat Newton Black leaves no Effects
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. B. Elliott
Capt 1st U.S.L.A.
*Commanding the Company.*

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: March 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. "I" Newton Black Co. "I"

1st Reg't of W. Va. Inft. Vols.

## VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

---

Rec'd. Muster Roll
May 18. 1865.

I certify, on honor, that Newton Black a Recruit of Captain A B Elliott Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U S C Hy, ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Knox County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5' feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn Jan 26 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 29th day of February, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____ , at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years unless Sooner Discharged, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Consumption Died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn March 12th 1865.

The said Newton Black was last paid by Paymaster Major Beecher to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty four $44 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 12th day of March, 1865.

A B Elliott
Capt 1st U S C Hy
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pri. Newton Black

1st Reg't of Mo. Artys. Mo.

**VOLUNTEERS,**

Enl'd Mch 12th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining por'ion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED

Lewis

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 2nd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

**I certify, on honor,** that Newton Black a Recruit of Captain A B Elliott's Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.L.A. Dragoons ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Knox County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5' feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn Jan 26th 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of February, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., at ....., on the ~~day of~~ ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., ~~on the~~ ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Consumption Died in Regtl Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee March 12th 1865.

The said Captain Black was last paid by Paymaster Major Beecher to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty five, 58 Cts/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ..... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ..... 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ..... 100 dollars.~~

**Given in Duplicate,** at Knoxville Tennessee, this 2nd day of March, 1865.

A B Elliott
Capt 1st U.S.L.A. Dragoons
*Commanding Company*

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

Blackburn, Isaac

C., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 541222 | 26 | |
| 2 | 541388 | 27 | |
| 3 | 541540 | 28 | |
| 4 | 541092 | 29 | |
| 5 | 541831 | 30 | |
| 6 | 541973 | 31 | |
| 7 | 541211 8 | 32 | |
| 8 | 541226 0 | 33 | |
| 9 | 541 24 01 | 34 | |
| 10 | 541 25 34 | 35 | |
| 11 | 541 26 65 | 36 | |
| 12 | 541 27 97 | 37 | |
| 13 | 541 29 2 | 38 | |
| 14 | 91 09 13 5 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

S 1287267 - P.O Maine
S 2095376 N.H.
Hds. Exp. 1-26-1958

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Blackburn

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5th, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blackburn

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in June 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2. Dist

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph

(356d) Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Blackburn

Mus^k, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent from Private by S.O. No 386 dated June 27/64.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Charleston

Citizen, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blackburn

Name, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S.E. dated 28 to date June 24. 1864. $0.85 to be stopped from his pay for the Canteen and one Haversack lost

Book mark:

Copyist.

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Blackburn

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd $6.85 for one Canteen & Haversack Strap

Book mark:

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark :

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Blackburn

Mus, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Blackburn

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Sloan

Copyist.

(B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Blackburn

Mus. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

D. Wallace

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blackburn

Mucisian, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blackburn

Musician Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blackburn

Music, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 2 ..... 65/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Musician June 24 - 1864 Stop $0.78 for one pair of drum sticks & one Sticks Carriage lost

Book mark: V 7 P 211. 68

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Blackburn Isaac

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

_____/**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards _____ | Final Statements _____ |
| Burial Records _____ | Furloughs or L. of A. _____ |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____ | Med. Certificates _____ |
| C. M. Charges _____ | Med. Des. Lists _____ |
| Descriptive Lists _____ | Orders _____ |
| Discharge Certificates _____ | Pris. of War Record _____ |
| Enlistment Papers _____ / | Resignations _____ |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l _____ | Furlough or L. of A. _____ |
| Casualty Sheet _____ | Med. Examination _____ |
| Confinement _____ | Misc. Information _____ |
| Contracts _____ | Pay or Clothing _____ |
| Death or Effects _____ | Personal Reports _____ |
| Desertion _____ | Rank _____ |
| Discharge from Hosp'l _____ | Transfer to Hosp'l _____ |
| Discharge from Service _____ | Transfer to V. R. C. _____ |
| Duty _____ | Transportation _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Blackburn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and months of age; ~~that I have~~ never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4 day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt. J. B. Clark
1st U.S. La Vols

Isaac Blackburn
his + mark

1st U. S. La. Vols.
No.
Isaac Blackburn
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 4th day of June 1864
By Capt. J. B. Clark
Asst. Reg. Chas
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Cav'l (Army)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville Knox Co.

I, Isaac Blackburn born in Tennessee aged eighteen years,
in the State of Tennessee and by occupation a farmer
volunteered this fifth day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Isaac Blackburn do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Isaac Blackburn
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 5th day of June 1864
Before Capt. J. B. Chaves A.S.
1st U.S.C.A. Vols

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert H. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Blackburn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches*
high

J. B. Chaves
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

H. P. Hargrave Capt 9th Ind. Bat. & A.C.M. *Mustering Officer.*

Battery C,

B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art.

Personal papers herein.

| Private | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 539983 | 26 | |
| 2 | 539980 | 27 | |
| 3 | 540013 | 28 | |
| 4 | 540026 | 29 | |
| 5 | 540042 | 30 | |
| 6 | 540027 | 31 | |
| 7 | 540061 | 32 | |
| 8 | 540083 | 33 | |
| 9 | 540091 | 34 | |
| 10 | 540184 | 35 | |
| 11 | 540123 | 36 | |
| 12 | 540138 | 37 | |
| 13 | 540128 | 38 | |
| 14 | 540169 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9107965 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9107799 | 41 | |
| 17 | 4073329 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 762546 P.O. ✓
D 1429616 - P.O. Mech ✓
P. 1424545 - 69 P.O. ✓ 78

Myabrams

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Frankfort, Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When January 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom A H Pettigrew ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Frankfort Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A.H. Pettigrew ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb. 29, 1864.

Where born Frankfort, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 26th, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft, 7½ in.

When mustered in Feby 29th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist, Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Rafsan

Copyist

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Capt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed April 1, 1864 S.O. No 13, Regimental Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

C H Regan

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Corpl. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Ragan
*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Capt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 pr mo. from enrollment to April 30 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30 1864.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack & one Canteen. Reduced to the ranks, S.O. No 108, dated Hd Qrs. of the Regt. Oct. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

W P Pagan
Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduced 16 ranks S.O. 108 Hd. Qrs. 1 M. S. C. A. (Hy.) Oct. 18/64. Appointed Corp. S. O. 124 Nov. 11 Hd. Qrs. 1 M. S. C. A. (Hy.) Stop. for 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack.

Book mark: .....

(358) Wm. McMurphy *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stephen Blackwell

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks S. O. No. 131 dated Hd. Qrs. of the Regt. Oct. 18/64. Reappointed Corp. S. O. No. 126 dated Nov. 11/64. Absent on Furlough and Not Known

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

---

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----,

---

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks S.O. No. 108, Oct. 18th/64 Reappointed S.O. No. 126 Nov. 11th/64 - Stop for one Canteen and one Haversack

Book mark: ----

M. McMurphy

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Wm. C. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwood

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. per S.O. No 84. Hdqrs of the Regt. Sept 27, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stanley *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Sergt Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McGarity

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack 60¢

Book mark:

J. M. Fawley
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Blackwell

Cpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 Absent At Ft.
Mail. Rooms at Greenville
Tenn.
July 1865 On daily duty
by verbal authority as
Guard C & M Rooms.

**Book mark:**

W K Innes

(546) *Copyist.*

B1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt Richard Blackwell

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Battle Town, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 16 40/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Apr 1/64
Apptd Sergt. Sept 7, 1865
Stop for 1 Haversack 60 cts
Stop for 24 Cart'd Rounds $4.32
1 Ball Cart'd 08 cts 60 Nipples $4.80
Total $9.85

Book mark: .....

---

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

(361)

Blackwell, Stephen

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Blackwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maysville Penn
The 26 day of January 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray 1st Lieut
29 N.Y.V.

his
Stephen X Blackwell
mark

No. 1 Co. H, 5 Regt. U. S. C. H. Vy.

*Stephen Blackwell*
*Volunteered at Maysville Penn*
*26 January 186 4*
*To serve three years*
*By [illegible]*
*Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Artillery*

*Discharged* 186

*enlistment; last served in Company ( ).*
*Reg't of*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF Knapsville

I, Stephen Blackwell born in Frankfort
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of January 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Stephen Blackwell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knapsville Ind
this 29 day of Jany 186 4
Before Wm Gray 1st Sergt Co K

Stephen his X Blackwell
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Blackwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

A W Ketcham
*Recruiting*

Mustered into service 20th day of Feby 1864

James H McLetcher
Capt & A A A G
*Mustering Officer.*

NARA1226

# CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 0 1 8 4 6 | 26 |
| 2 | 5 4 0 2 0 3 1 | 27 |
| 3 | 5 4 0 2 1 7 1 | 28 |
| 4 | 5 4 0 2 3 1 0 | 29 |
| 5 | 5 4 0 2 4 3 9 | 30 |
| 6 | 5 4 0 2 5 6 7 2 | 31 |
| 7 | 5 4 0 2 7 1 2 | 32 |
| 8 | 5 4 0 2 8 5 7 | 33 |
| 9 | 5 4 0 3 0 0 0 | 34 |
| 10 | 5 4 0 3 1 4 0 | 35 |
| 11 | 5 4 0 3 2 7 9 | 36 |
| 12 | 5 4 0 3 4 1 5 | 37 |
| 13 | 5 4 0 3 5 4 7 | 38 |
| 14 | 5 4 0 3 6 7 9 | 39 |
| 15 | 9 1 0 8 1 2 5 | 40 |
| 16 | 40733230 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D999514 - GAR
RPP437343
S-1764857 - P.O. - Mr M
Q. 20 - 2728 Acc 6075
Q. 20 11501 Mr Ellwood

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blair

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Not Known, Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom H. S. Harrod, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Blair

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion D. Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn., Knoxville, Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blair

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Newnter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Blair

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Saunders

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blair

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment to 1st Pl. 30th/64. Due difference between $7. and $13. per month from date enrollment to 1st Pl. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blair

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for One Canteen

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blair

B, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took for one
Caution.

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Blair

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took for one Cartman.

Book mark:

Steele

(358) Copyist.

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blair,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing for one
Carbine, and one
Cartridge box belt
& plate.

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele,
Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blair

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hurle

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ivert Blair,

E, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

Q. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blair

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drab for one
wiper + one haversack

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blair

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blair

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph
*Copyist.*

(358)

| 9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Jacob Blair

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1864 On duty
Co Cook.

Book mark:

H. L. Sheets

Copyist.

(546)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Blair

Cpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: r 50. P. 69. 69 - 12497

r 4 P 20 68

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Blair, Jacob

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Bed Cards** | **Final Statements** |
| **Burial Records** | Furloughs or L. of A |
| **Certs. of Dis. for Discharge** | **Med. Certificates** |
| **C. M. Charges** | **Med. Des. Lists** |
| **Descriptive Lists** | **Orders** |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admission to Hosp'l** | Furlough or L. of A |
| **Casualty Sheet** | **Med. Examination** |
| **Confinement** | **Misc. Information** |
| **Contracts** | Pay or Clothing |
| **Death or Effects** | Personal Reports |
| **Desertion** | **Rank** |
| **Discharge from Hosp'l** | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| **Discharge from Service** | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| **Duty** | Transportation |
| | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

Wm Gray 1st Lt 19. N.Y.V. Jacob X Blair mark

1st N. S. Col. Inf. Co. B

No.

*Volunteered at* ____ 186

*By* Lieut. Col. John K. Ellers

*Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* ____

*Discharged* ____ 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186, } Lacet. Louis Blair
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt 79 N.Y.V. Frank X

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high

John L Morris
*Recruiting*

Mustered into service 27 day of July 186 4

J M Letcher
Capt & A.A.G.M. *Mustering Officer.*

# Case

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5411231 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5411401 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5411552 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5411704 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5411843 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5411986 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5412128 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5412371 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5397740 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5413048 | 35 | |
| 11 | 9189144 | 36 | |
| 12 | 1179-C.J.85 | 37 | |
| 13 | 407333231 | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 1179-C.J.85. 203-C.J.-87
20/235-1[illegible]

See also

D1010847- Pd Med. of pt Q.
S.1115-3 J-89 P.O. of X
A.9. 1586921

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Blair

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Roan Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J.B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville Tenn in March. but have been dropped May 31" 1865. Took with him (1) S.R. Musket (1) Set accoutrements, canteen & haversack complete

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Blair

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., June 17, 1864.

Where born Roan Co Tennessee

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee Dist.

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark: 1179-C-T-85

Jerry

(356d) Copyist.

| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Pvt. Jerry Blair

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for David June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

B. McManus

(358) *Copyist.*

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Flair

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C/2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Blair

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $1.55 to be stopped from his pay for one Canteen and one Haversack Lost.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Flair

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay $6.85 for one Canteen & one Haversack lost

Book mark:

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

| L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible] Davis

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Name appears in present column with two lines drawn through it.

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 Dak | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Blair.

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Dak.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Greenville, Tenn. May 3, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When March 15th, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** Rec'd the United States
1 Springfield Rifle Musket,
1 Canteen & 1 Haversack.

**Book mark:** .....

(851) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Black

Pri; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $23.16 for one S.K. musket cal. 58 & one set accoutrements complete - one cone wrench, one wiper & one tompion lost. Stop $1.30 for one canteen & one haversack lost. Deserted May 31st 1865 near Knoxville Tennessee.

Book mark :

J. B. Deavers

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Blair

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March & Apl. 1865 absent
without leave
May 1865 Loss March 15 65
Knoxville Tenn
by desertion

**Book mark:**

J. F. K. Shuel

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Blair

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 17, 1867; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65 12/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Greenville Tenn May 31 - 1865

Book mark: 1175 - C.T. / 85 Bd gre Mil Div over

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5413048 ☆ 1891 ☆

of Tenn Apr 15/66 G.O. No 7
203 C.T. 1887 L.B. 20/235
1286 15 R.P.D.

B. | 1 H. A. | U.S.A.D.

Jerry Blair

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.A. H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1179 C.D. 1885

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, Apl. 18, 1892.

The notation of Feb. 28, 1890, is cancelled.

He was tried before a general court martial for desertion—specification: In this, that he x x x having been duly enlisted and mustered into the service of the U.S. did desert the same, on or about the 15th day of March, 1865, and did remain absent until arrested at Knoxville, Tenn. on or about the 2d day of August. All this at or near Knoxville, Tenn. on or about the 15th day of March 1865. He was found guilty, confirming his

A. G. Neyhart

Copyist.

plea, and sentenced to forfeit all pay, now due or to become due him, and to be confined at hard labor during the remainder of his term of service at such place as the Commanding General may direct. The proceedings, findings and sentence were approved and promulgated in G.O. No. 80, Hdqrs. Dist. of East. Tenn. Oct. 26. 1865, and the military prison at Chattanooga, Tenn. designated as the place of confinement.

So much of the unexpired portion of the sentence as refers to confinement was remitted and he was ordered to be released and to be sent to the Chief Mustering Officer of the Dept. for muster out of service by G.O. No. 4, Hdqrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Apl. 15. 1866.

It has this day (Apl. 18. 1892) been determined by this Dept. from records on file, that he was mustered out with company on Mch. 31. 1866. Discharge certificate furnished by War Dept. Apl. 18. 1892.

Blair, Jerry

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement 2 | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Blair desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 9th day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Capt J R Blecharles
1st U S Colrd Cav

Jerry Blair
his + mark

*Jerry Blair*
*Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn*
*June 9th 186 4*
*By Capt J R Blecharles*
*1st U. S. Colored Cavalry.*

*Jerry Blair*
*Age 27 years*
*Height 5 ft 7 in*
*Complexion Black*
*Eyes Black*
*Hair Black*
*Trade Farmer*
*Last Residence Knoxville Tenn*

*Appears on Muster Roll of Co. A, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*
*Arrived at Camp Nelson Ky. June 9th 186 4*
*Joined Company June 9th 186 4*

*Discharged _____ 186*

*Reg't of _____*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jerry Blair born in Roane Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty seven years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ninth day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jerry Blair do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jerry Blair
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 9 day of June 1864

BEFORE Capt J B Knowles
1st U.S. Col'd

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Conway
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jerry Blair previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dk *eyes,* Bk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

J B Knowles
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

C. C. Hargrave Capt. 9th Ind'l Infty & A. Com.
*Mustering Officer.*

Dec. 11, 1866

Asst
Supt Indian

Chattanooga Tenn Feb 10 1864

General Thomas

Dear Sir

I write this to Let you know that I am alive & well & to inform you my Condition Sence my Name is Tory Blair I belong to the Company & first Army Corps I was put in Sick the 22nd day of August and have been Sick ever since & Do not know when I shall Get well enough to Return to my Command But I am Getting Better Fast I will when I Get well enough to Return to my Command Come back Well if I can always Been a Good Soldier and never Was arested before this time if you can do any thing for me I would like to have you do so

Your Obedient Servant
Tory Blair

Chattanooga Tenn.
February 14th 1866.

B 30 1865 & 1866

Blair George
Co "H" 1st U.S. C.A. Hy

Requests to be released from Mil. Prison and states the cause of his confinement

---

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Febr 14th 1866.
Respectfully Referred to
Col. Wm. P. Carr Comd'g.
Post of Chattanooga for
report.
By Command of
Major General Thomas.

Robert Ramsey
Brt. Col. & A. A. G.

---

Hd. Qrs. Post Chattanooga February 17. 1866

E. and M. Vol. 171 No. 30 1866

Hd. Qrs. Dist.
Chattanooga Tenn.
February 20. 1866

Respectfully returned to Brt. Col. Ramsey A.A.G. with report that Private Jerry Blair "H" Co. 1st U.S.C.A. Hy. was tried by a G.C.M. for desertion, and sentenced (promulgated in G.O. No. 80. Hd. Qrs. Dist. East Tenn. series 1865) to forfeit all pay now due, or to become due, and to be confined at hard labor during the remainder of his term of enlistment. He is now in Prison here, undergoing his sentence. Whether his general character be good.

Wm. P. Carr
Col. 11th U.S. Infantry
Commanding

Baker, Chas.

Co. B, 1 U.S.C.Hv'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 5399817 | 26 |
| 2 5399942 | 27 |
| 3 5400142 | 28 |
| 4 5400279 | 29 |
| 5 5400408 | 30 |
| 6 5400537 | 31 |
| 7 5400667 | 32 |
| 8 5400814 | 33 |
| 9 5400962 | 34 |
| 10 5401111 | 35 |
| 11 5401260 | 36 |
| 12 5401408 | 37 |
| 13 5401553 | 38 |
| 14 5401699 | 39 |
| 15 9107781 | 40 |
| 16 9107957 | 41 |
| 17 40733338 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Alex Abramovich

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Blair

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Roane Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 3, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom H. W. Kipp ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

*Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Blair

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Roan Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feby 3, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom H. W. Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Blair

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Maysville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Roan Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 3d, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Ragan
Copyist.

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Blair

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Ragan
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Blair

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W F Ragan *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lily Blair

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7 00 fr mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7 00 & $13 00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W P Ragan
Copyist

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Blair

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack + one Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) W F Ragan Copyist.

K 3 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Blair

Asst.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for 1 Blan-
ket & 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Jn. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Blair

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop. for one
Canteen and one
Haversack

Book mark:

Wm. M^c Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Riley Blair

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one Can-teen, gun & one Haversack

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Blair

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Blair

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for one
Bayonet $1.26-
Total $1.26

Book mark:

Wm. Cic Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley T Blair

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stock & Bayonet

#126

Book mark:

J. M. Tantz

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Blair

Asst, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Fanlz
Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Blair

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

~~Company Muster Roll~~

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stat for 1 Knapsack,
one Haversack & 1 Canteen #44/8

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Blair

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Absent in arrest July-
28/64 Reducing on guard
Nov. 1864 Absent Nov 7 in
Military Prison Knoxville Tenn.
Jan 1865 Absent in Confinement
Mil. prison Jan 2
Feb 1865 On train Guard to get
wood by ord. Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Apl 1865 Absent from Co. since
Apl. 29/65
May 1865 Absent on detch & duty at Small pox hospl.
by S. O. No 30 from H. Q.
4 Div & Dept of the
Cumberland dated
May 11 at Knoxville Tenn.
Aug 1865 Absent from Co.
without leave.

Book mark:

J B K Steel

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Blair

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 4 90 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack one Haversack one Canteen $4.40

Book mark: V 243 P 07.11 - V 920 234 67

---

(361) J. M. Tandy *Copyist.*

Blair, Riley,

Pri, Co. B, 1 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders / |

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Riley Blair, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The third day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Andy Gray 1st Sgt 79. Ill. Mtd. Inft.

Riley Blair
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
February third 1864
By Lieut Col Thos Kilpatrick
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Heavy Artillery

No. Riley Blair
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
February third 1864
By Lieut Col Thos Kilpatrick
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Heavy Artillery

1st M. S. & A. Bn. Ky. Inft.

Discharged ——— 186

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ———
Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Riley Blair born in Roane County

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this third day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S. approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Riley Blair do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tennessee

this third day of February 1864 } Riley X Blair mark

BEFORE W. M. Gray 1st Lt 7th U.S.C.T.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Riley Blair previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* brown *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high

Henry A Kipp *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 29 day of Feb 186 4

Jas A McLeche *Mustering Officer.*

Capt & A C M

Head Qrs 4th Division D.C.,
Kingsville Tenn May 11th /05-

Tillson Brigadier Genl
by Deane A. A. Capt-3d A.A. Genl

S.O. no 30 details Riley Blair on duty
at Small Pox Ward of Post Hospital in
Greenville Tenn

Recd H.d Qrs 6th "D" May 13th /05-

Order

30

Headquarters 4th Division, Department of the Cumberland,

KNOXVILLE, TENN.,

May 11th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 30

Ex x x x Riley Blair Privt of Co. B 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy) is hereby detailed as nurse in Small Pox Ward in Post Hospital at this place and will report to Surg. Gray immediately for duty.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL TILLSON.

C. C.
A. A. G.

Wm. Dean
Captain and Ass't Adjutant General.

# Flair, Theodore

## Co B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 539982 0 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5399995 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5 1 4 0 0 1 4 5 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5 4 0 0 2 8 0 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5 4 0 0 4 1 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5 4 0 0 5 4 0 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5 4 0 0 6 7 0 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5 4 0 0 8 1 7 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5 4 0 0 9 6 5 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5 4 0 1 1 1 3 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5 4 0 1 2 6 2 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5 4 0 1 5 1 6 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5 3 9 7 7 9 7 | 38 | |
| 14 | 5 4 0 1 8 3 7 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9107953 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9107821 | 41 | |
| 17 | 40733232 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also:

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Theodore Blair

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Jonesboro, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany. 28, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom H. W. Kipp ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jonesboro, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jany 28, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom H.W. Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 18, 1865, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

J B Gage

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Jonesboro Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 28th, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co, Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Pierce

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C P Ragan
*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Pvt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864, Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 pr. mo. from Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) C F Ragan *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan
Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack

Book mark:

(358) M. McMurphy *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered for mont
Haversack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. Mc Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Cart Box $1.02, one Waist Belt 32 cts. and one Gun Sling 25 cts. Total $1.59

Book mark:

(358) Wm. H. Murphy *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Plant

Asst, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stf for 1 Cart
Cav B.02 Rev maint Belt 02
One G. Sling B.20 Total $1.54

Book mark:

(358) L. McFarling
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 18/64 at Chattanooga Tenn. Took with him his gun and accoutrements. Value $22.00

Book mark:

J. McTarty
Copyist.

R. | 1 Art. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Glair

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Dec. 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When December 18th, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(351) H. Spinagutt
*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Blair

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 On duty recruiting
Nov. 1864 Absent Nov. 28 in
Military Prison Knoxville
Tenn.
Feb. 1865 On train g'd to get
wood. by ord. from
Regt. H. Q.
Aug 1865 Absent without
leave from Co.
Dec 1865 Loss. Chatta Tenn.
deserted Dec 18 from
Co. at Chatta.

Book mark:

H R Street

(646) Copyist.

| B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Theodore Blair

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Oct 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 19.47/100

Due soldier $ ...../100 ; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100 ; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 18/64 at Chattanooga Tenn'd York with Knapsack and accoutrements, valued at $22.00

Book mark: .....

J. W. Fazier

(361) **Copyist.**

Blair Theadore

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

**Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

The 28th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray 1st Lt 7th N.H.V. Theodore Blair

1st U. S. C. H. Art. Co. K

No.

*Volunteered at* _____

*Knoxville Tenn. Eighteen* 1864

*By Theodore Blair*

*Reg't 3rd Regt*

*Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.*

*Heavy Artillery*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of* _____

*Discharged* _____ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in Jonesborough
in the State of Tennessee aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-eighth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Murfreesboro Tennessee
this 28th day of January 1864
BEFORE Wm Bay 1st Lt Co. C 11th USCT

Theadore [illegible] Blair
mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high

Henry H Fish
Recruiting

Mustered into service 29th day of Jan 1864

Saml M Letcher
Capt 11 USCT
*Mustering Officer.*

Starr, Wade C.

Co I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 V 4 / 3 0 8 4 | 26 |
| 2 V 4 / 3 2 V 8 | 27 |
| 3 V 4 / 3 4 0 V | 28 |
| 4 V 4 / 3 V V 4 | 29 |
| 5 V 4 / 3 6 9 9 | 30 |
| 6 V 4 / 3 8 4 9 | 31 |
| 7 V 4 / 3 9 9 8 | 32 |
| 8 V 4 / 4 / 4 3 | 33 |
| 9 V 4 / 4 2 8 3 | 34 |
| 10 V 4 / 4 4 2 4 | 35 |
| 11 V 4 / 4 V 6 3 | 36 |
| 12 V 4 / 4 9 0 / | 37 |
| 13 9 / 0 9 3 0 9 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1132984 - P.O. [illegible]

$1186376-00 allowed

$1186377-00 allowed

S. 1288336 P.O. allowed

S. 1422267 Ann. P.O.

$1580217 allowed

Alexander

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade F. Blair

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Cock Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1st, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed F Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wade H Blair

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, July 13, 1864.

Where born Cook Co Illinois

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade H. Blair

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade H Blair

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Bellows
*Copyist.*

(358)

'B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wade H. Blair

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1st Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S H Hillard

(358) *Copyist.*

W 3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade W Blau

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Gillam
*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade N. Blair

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr'l, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned for Canteen & Knapsack.

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac V. Blair

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Nichols

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jade W. Bliss

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Said W. Blair

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Return pay for
mis Canteen & mc Knapsack

Book mark:

Emicus

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank N. Blair

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade H. Blair

Jr't, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 haversack,

1 screw dr. & C. wrench, 1 wiper, 1 tumbler & band screw, 1 punch

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Ball

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wade H. Blair

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 08P13.68 #19159

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Blair Wade H.

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wade H. Blair desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

**Do Declare** that I am Twenty years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Tex

The 1st day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Capt Ed F Browne 1st U.S.C.T. (A.A.) Wade H. his x Blair mark

*Co. I 1st U. S. C. T. No. 31*

*Wade H. Blair*

*Volunteered at Brownsville Tex 1864*

*By Capt Ed F Browne*

*Enlisted Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops (A.A.)*

*____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of ____ 186*

*Discharged ____ 186*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa, TOWN OF Denmark

I, Wade H. Blair born in Cook County—

in the State of Iowa. aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 24th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Wade H. Blair do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Denmark this 24th day of July 1864 } Wade H. Blair his mark

BEFORE Capt Ed. F. Brownell 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wade H. Blair previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Ed F. Brownell Capt 1st U.S.C.A. *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 13th day of July 186

R. C. Letcher Capt 1st U.S.C.A. *Mustering Officer.*

Sterne, William

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-4166 12 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5-41676 2 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5-41691 2 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5-41791 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5-39769 1 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5-41811 2 | 31 | |
| 7 | 91096 49 | 32 | |
| 8 | 40733233 | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Blevins

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt Duncan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant Sept 26th 1864 by order of Lt Col Shannon Deserted January 15th 1865 Knoxville Tenn

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383*a*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Blevins

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co. Tenn.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ex Dist No. 2 Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Blevins

Sergt. Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S. O. 116, Par. 2, dated Oct. 26" 1864 from Hd. Qrs. 1st N. S. B. A. (H) to date from Sept. 26" 1864,

Book mark:

E. B. Smith

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Blevins

Serg't, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due

$300.00

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William B Ervins

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp near Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 15, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H/Art. | U.S.C.T.

William Blevins

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H/Art.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Knoxville, Tenn Feby 28, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When January 10th, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** Took his gun with him

**Book mark:** .....

P. Springsguth

(351) Copyist.

| 15 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

William Blevins

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent left Co.
without leave.
Feb 1865 Loss. Jan 15/65
Knoxville Tenn. by
desertion

**Book mark:**

Hd Qrs



*Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Blevins

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since settlement $ 5-5-01 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

**Remarks:** Deserted at Knoxville, Tenn., Jan 15, 1865;

**Book mark:**

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Blevins William

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

...../ **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Bed Cards** | **Final Statements** |
| **Burial Records** | **Furloughs or L. of A** |
| **Certs. of Dis. for Discharge** | **Med. Certificates** |
| **C. M. Charges** | **Med. Des. Lists** |
| **Descriptive Lists** | **Orders** |
| **Discharge Certificates** | **Pris. of War Record** |
| **Enlistment Papers** / | **Resignations** |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admission to Hosp'l** | **Furlough or L. of A** |
| **Casualty Sheet** | **Med. Examination** |
| **Confinement** | **Misc. Information** |
| **Contracts** | **Pay or Clothing** |
| **Death or Effects** | **Personal Reports** |
| **Desertion** | **Rank** |
| **Discharge from Hosp'l** | **Transfer to Hosp'l** |
| **Discharge from Service** | **Transfer to V. R. C.** |
| **Duty** | **Transportation** |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Blevins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty-Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 1st day of September 186 4

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

his
William X Blevins
mark

1st N. C. S. B. A. H. Bn. Co. 46

No.

*William Blevins* Recruit

*Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.*

*By Lt. Dyhlenbeck 1st* 186 4

*Yes Queneau*

*Yes* *Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry.*

*Pvt. (Asst.)*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of*

*Discharged* 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, William Blevins born in Sullivan Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty-Two years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of September 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, William Blevins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this First day of September 1864
BEFORE T. H. B Cowell Lt. & Adjt.

William his x Blevins mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Blevins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high

P. C. Duncan
Lt-y Recruiting Offr

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept., 1864
W. P. Hargrove. Capt. 9th Ind. V. I. &
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Shuford, John C.

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5405831 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5405976 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5406128 | 28 | |
| 4 | 540 6307 | 29 | |
| 5 | 540 6420 | 30 | |
| 6 | 540 6547 | 31 | |
| 7 | 540 6682 | 32 | |
| 8 | 540 6818 | 33 | |
| 9 | 540 6947 | 34 | |
| 10 | 540 7084 | 35 | |
| 11 | 540 7212 | 36 | |
| 12 | 540 7338 | 37 | |
| 13 | 540 7456 | 38 | |
| 14 | 540 7582 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9108624 | 40 | |
| 16 | 40733211 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S. 1406348 S.P.O. motion
A 2149409 . P & Ref.
D. 3079981 P & Ref.
P.O. mo'm. Of. 690907-5-29-17-ETC
S.S. mo.
5/31/28
2.

Alex Abramz

V3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Blanford

Serg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Paris, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O'Melveny; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

1st Lt. M'Laughlin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Bluford

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Paris, Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 12, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. ..... in.

When mustered in To date Apl 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seay

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Bluafod

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Ufford S.O. No 13 Regtl Hd Qrs
to date from the 19th Apr/64

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Bluford

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy
Copyist.

(358)

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Bluford

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64. Reduced from Sergt. to the ranks by virtue of S.O. No 41 Regt. Hd. Qrs. to date from July 1st/64

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Bluford

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl by virtue of S.O. No. 115 Regtl. Hd. Qrs. to date from the 25 day of Oct. 1864. Stop pay for one canteen & one pistol.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John L Blanford

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. by Warrant of S.O. No 115 Regtl Hd Qrs to date from 25 day of Oct 1864.

(358) W J Anderson *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S Blanford

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl by Verbal S.O. No 115 Regt C/16 Apr to date from 25 of Oct/64.

Book mark:

(358) A J Anderson *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S Klumpert

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. 1st S.C.H.A. 115 Aug 16th 64. Gen. Order dated from 25th Oct 1864. Stop pay for 1 Headstall & Curtain & Spring Bit & Wiper

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Blaufuss

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L Bluaford

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Eight 6 100 Dollars and ten cents for Transportation

Book mark:

B M Brown
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S Blanford

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Transportation furnished
$6.00

Book mark:

W H Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Blanford

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transportation furnished $4.00

Book mark:

A A Smith

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John S. Bluford

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commd to Sergt. Vice Black promoted. Date Feb. 26/66 per S.O. #14 H.Q.

Book mark:

N. A. Smith

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John S. Bluford

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

July 1864 & Disorders
July 26

& Dec 1864 to Feb 1865
Absent Post Teamster

Mch 1865 Loss Leth 2d
ex Post Teamster
in the month of
Oct 1864 was
captured or killed
in an engagement
near Sedgeville East
Tenn. in the month
of Nov. 1864.

June 1865 Rejoin June 8/65
Greenville Tenn.
returned from
missing in action
Aug 1865 absent on furlough

**Book mark:**

over

J B C Steel

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19 40733311 1865.

from Dept Hd Qrs.
Tenn. since Aug 20 '65

Nov 1865 Loss Nov. 17/65
Chattanooga Tenn
& died of Pneumonia.

+ Name appears also as
John Buford.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 3 44/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant per S.O. No. 14 Regt. Hd. Qrs. Feb. 26th. 1866

Book mark: V 7 P 25.68

W. L. Houston

(361) Copyist.

Bluford, John S.

P, Co. E, 1 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| 5 S Ref Slip 1 | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Blueford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kenn
The 12th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lt D.M. Smead

John S. Blueford
his X mark

No. 48.

Volunteered at Louisville Kenn
By Capt Hale
for 3 yrs

Enlisted April 12th 1864
Joined Co. B, 1st U.S. Col'd Inf'y
Apr 12th 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. B
(Cleary)

____ enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

## United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John S. Bluafore born in Ohio

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twelfth day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John S Bluafore do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John S. Bluafore
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ken

this 12th day of April 1864

BEFORE Capt O M Lee

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John S Bluafore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* *inches* high

Capt O M Lee
*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

F M Lee
Capt. 12th Ky. Inft Vols
*Mustering Officer.*

Blueford, John S.

Sergeant Co. E. 1st Regt. A.H.G.

Ellerbrook

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 19th, 1874

Mr Murdock

~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of John S Bluford Sgt, Co. E,

First Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy, The Trial and Sentence, if any,

the following remarks:

Regimental Return for July 64. On arrest July 26th 64. Disobedience of Orders

Muster Roll for July and Aug 64. Present "with remark" Reduced to the

Ranks per S.O. 141 Reg. H'd Qrs to date July 1st 64

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Hatton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

March 23, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John D. Bluford Serg't, Co. E,

1st Reg't U.S.C.A. Heavy -

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Knoxville Tenn July 10/64.

Special Orders } (Extract.)

No 41 }

The following changes are made in the non commissioned officers of Co's E & B - The new appointees will be obeyed and respected accordingly -

Private Henry Williams to be Serg't Co E vice J.D. Bluford reduced -

x x x x

By order of Lt Col Shannon -

Signed E.F. Browne

Lt & Adj't -

No evidence of trial -

D.B.K.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Cf. 690907

John S. Bluaford
(Name.)

, Co. E , 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

Mil. St. fur,

To Med. Sec. Div. 5 — 19 , 1917

For med. record,

No med. p.h. Johnson
per Ek. 7.

Statement furnished 5 31 , 1917

D G S

C.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

Chief of Ord.

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5411219 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5411394 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5411545 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5411697 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5411836 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5411978 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5412121 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5412264 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5412484 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5412537 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5412669 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5412801 | 37 | |
| 12 | 5412932 | 38 | |
| 14 | 91091 38 | 39 | |
| 15 | 40733235 | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bluff

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Monroe Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 14, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C/2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bluff

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Tennessee

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bluff

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

| F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Bluff

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bluff

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $1.45 to be withheld from his pay for one canteen lost

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Elliff

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops $6.95 for Carbine & Haversack Strap

Book mark :

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible]; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stole $1.25
for Canteen and
Haversack Strap.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

.....
*Copyist.*

(358)

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bluff

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Present Sick.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. W. Keates

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bluff

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Bugg

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. Peaden

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bluff

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bluff

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bluff

Bry, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 Absent sick at Greenville Tenn.

May 1865 Absent sick in Post Hosp at Greenville Tenn.

June 1865 Absent in Post Hosp. Greenville Tenn

July 1865 - Absent in Div Hosp

Sept 1865 Absent sick in Post Hospl.

**Book mark:**

H R Steed

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bluff

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 15 00/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop $0.26 for wipers and cone wrench lost

Book mark:

---

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Bluff, Thomas

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Bed Cards** | **Final Statements** |
| **Burial Records** | Furloughs or L. of A |
| **Certs. of Dis. for Discharge** | **Med. Certificates** |
| **C. M. Charges** | **Med. Des. Lists** |
| **Descriptive Lists** | **Orders** |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admission to Hosp'l** | Furlough or L. of A |
| **Casualty Sheet** | **Med. Examination** |
| **Confinement** | **Misc. Information** |
| **Contracts** | **Pay or Clothing** |
| **Death or Effects** | **Personal Reports** |
| **Desertion** | **Rank** |
| **Discharge from Hosp'l** | **Transfer to Hosp'l** |
| **Discharge from Service** | **Transfer to V. R. C.** |
| **Duty** | **Transportation** |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bluff desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty six years and months of age; ~~that I have~~ never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
WITNESS: Capt A B Charles The 14" day of June 1864
1st US C A (B)

Thomas Bluff
his X mark

Co. I, 1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 49.

*Thomas Bluff*
*Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn*
*This 14th day of June 1864*
*By Capt A B Charles*
*1st U. S. C. H. A.*

*Enrolled at Knoxville Tenn*
*This 14th day of June 1864*
*By Capt A B Charles*
*1st U. S. C. H. A.*

*Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Capt A B Charles Company, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*
*This 14th day of June 1864*
*By Capt A B Charles*
*1st U. S. C. H. A.*

*Discharged at ____ by reason of ____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
*____ Reg't of ____*
*Discharged ____ 186*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Thomas Bluff born in ~~South Carolina~~ Monroe Co

in the State of ~~South Carolina~~ aged Twenty Six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of June 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Thomas Bluff do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas Bluff
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 14" day of June 186 4
Before Capt A B Charles 1st U S C H A

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Bluff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Bk *eyes,* Bk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Capt A B Charles 1st U S C H A
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 17th day of June 186 4

W. F. Hargrave Capt 9th U S C T Lieut Infty. vol. Engrs.
Mustering Officer.

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Privates | Privates |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 Lee Bluford Johns | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Blundon, James

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

2nd Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 V399247 | 26 |
| 2 V41V293 | 27 |
| 3 V41V435 | 28 |
| 4 V41V670 | 29 |
| 5 V41V701 | 30 |
| 6 V41V803 | 31 |
| 7 V41V999 | 32 |
| 8 V4161 41 | 33 |
| 9 V4162 81 | 34 |
| 10 V41620 | 35 |
| 11 943636 7 | 36 |
| 12 O 115 - C.V. - 1865 | 37 |
| 12 40733237 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark { 4200 - C V - 86 -
O 115 - C.V. - 1865

See also Co. D. 1st Ohio Hy Artly -

0980787 Amend

A1517085 Amd. WD.
RTP 5-35-626

Alex Abramson

B Hdqrs U.S.C.T.

James W Blundon.

2d Lt, Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 26 Arty

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment Nov 26 1864

Remarks: Appointed from priv
Co F 1 U S H.A. mustered
Sept 14/65 by Capt Col
-lings. A C M to date
Dec 23/64
Residence Malta. Mor-
-gan Co Ohio
Born Oct 19/33

Forrest

(384) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Brandon.

2d Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st, "Orders" dated H'd Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio Knoxville, Tenn. Dec 1st 1864.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Blundon

2d Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Blundon

2 Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James W Blundon

2d Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D P York Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Blundon

2 Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gottschalk

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 Ky Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Blundon

2 Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ht Arty

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 23, 1864.

---

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec. 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

---

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date from Dec 23. '64, Vice Duncan, promoted. Was private Co. L. 1st Ohio Ky Arty Vols

---

Book mark:

---

J. J. Kearney

(336) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Blandon

D' St., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel F. Sullivan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Sullivan

(358) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 0.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

H

James W. Blundon

2 Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Dec 1864 Present Sick
Absented & asd to Co. K
Ser. order Hd. Qrs. Dept.
Ohio. Knoxville Tenn.
Dec 1/64 - waiting muster
Jan & Feb 1865 Absent detached
with his Co. on foraging
expedition - waiting muster
March & Apl 1865 Present
May 1865 Present. not mustered
June 1865 Present.
July 1865 Present. Adj
2 Batt 1 U.S.C.A.
Aug 1865 Present.
Sept 1865 Absent with leave
per S.O. 64 Aug 28 65
Hd. Qrs Dept. Tenn
Oct & Nov. 1865 Present
Dec 1865 Present on duty
with Capt Browne at
Chandrige (over)

**Book mark:**

H. K. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

JAN. 19. 40733237 1869.

Jan 1866 Present
Feb. 1866 Present Spl.
duty at Chickamauga
Geo. pr. orders from Pres.
Hd. Qrs.

Jas. H. Blondin

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Brandon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn March 3/1866.

Muster-out to date May 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private
in 19 Ill Inf Vol. in
O. V. I. Discharged June 30
1862. Reenlisted July 7 1863
at Millersville O. in Co
I 1st O V Lt Arty appointed Pvt
1st H A Co July Dec 21 1864.

Book mark: 420. C. T. 86.

H. Williams

Copyist.

(361)

B. | 1 N. A. U.S.C.T.

James W. Blundon

2nd Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

**NOTATION,**

Book mark: {4200 - C.J. - 86 with
0. 115 C.J. 1865.

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Washington,* Jan. 26, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

2nd Lieutenant

Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Colored Hy. Arty.

to take effect from Dec. 21, 1864,

vice Orrin C. Duncan, promoted.

A.G.N.

(442) *Copyist.*

Blondin, James H.

2 Lt, Co. K, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A

4 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders 8 |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough & L.A. / |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information / |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Blondin No 11

Head Qrs. Dept Chin
Kurrachee Decr.
1814

Orders

Stoneman Maj. Gen. Comdg

Appoints Private Jas. Blondin
1st O.V.N.A. Drivers in
Co. "K" 1st Regt

Recd 18 qrs 1st Regt 3.12.14.

Head Quarters Dept of the Ohio.
Knoxville, Tenn. Dec 1st 1864.

Orders.

——— Pvt. James H. Sloan Co "I" 1st O.V.H.A.

having passed a satisfactory examination before the Board appointed to examine applicants for Commissions in the 1st Regt U.S. Colrd Arty (Hy) is, subject to the approval of the War Department hereby appointed 2nd Lieutenant in Co "K" of said Regiment to date from the 28th day of November 1864. This appointment to fill vacancy created by the promotion of Lieut Durnard.

By Command of
Major Genl Sherman
R. Morrow
Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy to Colonel 1st U.S. Colrd Arty (Hy)
Regt

Blundon, James H

2 Lk / 128 Mun

Mail

# OATH OF OFFICE.

One to accompany the acceptance of every commissioned officer appointed or commissioned by the President, and the oath itself to be administered into the service of the United States.

I, James W. Blandon, having been appointed a 2nd Lieutenant in the **MILITARY SERVICE** of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have never voluntarily BORNE ARMS against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in ARMED HOSTILITY thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATEVER**, under any authority, or pretended authority, IN HOSTILITY to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary SUPPORT to any PRETENDED GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION WITHIN the United States, HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will SUPPORT and DEFEND the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, FOREIGN and DOMESTIC; that I will bear true FAITH and ALLEGIANCE to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will WELL and FAITHFULLY discharge the DUTIES of the OFFICE on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

J W Blandon
2d Lieut 1st U.S. Col'd Cav, Hy

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cincinnati, O.
this 14th day of Sept, 1863.

Geo Collings
Capt 18th Ohio Infty
& AC to 2d Lieut Dept

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 564. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, October 23d*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

27. By direction of the President, the following appointment made by Major-General *Stoneman*, Commanding Department of the Ohio, is hereby confirmed :—

*James W. Blundon*, to be 2d Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Lt. Col. Brent.

Blundon, Jno. W.

2nd Lt. 1st U.S.C. Art.

(Navy)

(6)

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 564. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*Washington, October 23d*, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

27. By direction of the President, the following appointment made by Major-General *Stoneman*, Commanding Department of the Ohio, is hereby confirmed :—

*James W. Blundon*, to be 2d Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Colonel Foster

Head Qrs. Co. "K" 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy)
Greenville. Tenn. Aug. 11 1865

B# 15 Page 44 1"218 1865
1"&2d D.E.T. 1865
Blunden

B 2 2d Lieut James 1"

Makes application for a leave of absence of (20) twenty days, with the privilege of applying for an extention of (30) thirty days as per. Genl. Order. No. 123. Adjt Genls Office War Department. Washington. July 20" 1865. to enable him to visit his family. and attend to important business.

Head Qrs. Co K, 1st U.S.C.A.H.
Greenville Tenn. Aug. 11th 1865

Afford & respectfully forwarded:
There are three Officers on duty with this Co. besides the Applicant.
E. B. Bigelow
Capt. 1st U.S.C.A.H.
Comdg Co. K.

Rec'd. 1st U.S.C.A.H. 17—8—1865

Head Qrs. 3d Brigade 1st Div. 6th A.C.
Greenville. Tenn. Aug. 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
O. M. Groff
Maj. Comdg Brigade

Adjt Gen. 1" U.S.C.T.
Greenville Tenn Aug 23 65

Approved & respectfully forwarded
No Field Staff and line present
~~Regularly~~ Duly Five (45)
Recapitulation Three (3)
No prior applications pending
two (2)

L. E. McCornack
Lt Col 1" U.S.C.T.
Commanding.

Rec'd 1" U.S.C.T. 8/25/65.

Hd Qrs 1st Sub. Brig. Dist. E. Tenn.
Greenville Tenn Aug 24 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Charles Groff
Brvt. Major Gen
Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. E Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Alvan C Gillem
Brt Maj Gen Comdg

B 25 — 1st U.S.C.T.

Rec'd Aug 26 — Aug 26 — 65

Head Qrs. Co. "K." 1st U. S. C. A. /6
Greenville. Tenn., Aug. 16

I have the honor to request a "Leave
twenty days, without the Department t
visit my family in Ohio. — with
king application for an extension of (30)
General Order No. 128. War Department. Ad
Office Washington, July 20th 1865.

I have not
ion. or received a furlough as an Enl
ave of Absence" as an Officer, since
ent February 1864. and my business
ition is to demand my immed
e earnestly yet respectfully request
pplication be granted.

I am, Sir.
Very Respectfu
Your Obt. Se
J. W. Blundu
Co. Lieut Co. "K
1st

Address
Co.
Morgan Co. Ohio

Head Qrs. Co. "K." 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy.)
Greenville. Tenn, Aug. 16th 1865.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request a "Leave of Absence" for (21) twenty days, without the Department to enable me to visit my family in Ohio.- with the privilege of making application for an extension of (30) thirty days as per General Order No. 128. War Department. Adjutants Generals Office Washington, July 20th 1865.

I have not made application. or received a furlough as an Enlisted man or a "Leave of Absence" as an Officer. since my second Enlistment February 1864. and my business is in such a condition as to demand my immediate attention I therefore earnestly yet respectfully request that the above application be granted.

Post Office Address
Malta.
Morgan Co. Ohio

I am Sir.
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W. O. Stanbery
2d Lieut Co. "K"
1st U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Hoffman. Alfred

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Enate | Enate |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 4 1 3 0 6 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 4 1 3 2 4 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5 4 1 3 3 9 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5 4 1 3 5 4 3 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5 4 1 3 6 8 6 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5 4 1 3 8 3 7 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5 4 1 3 9 8 9 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5 4 1 4 1 3 4 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5 4 1 4 2 7 6 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5 4 1 4 4 1 7 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5 4 1 4 5 5 6 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5 4 1 4 6 9 5 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9 1 0 9 2 9 2 | 38 | |
| 14 | 4 0 7 3 3 2 3 8 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Boffman

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sulivan Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed F Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hoffman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, July 13, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Dillon

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Boffman

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for 15" July to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Boffman

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Hilland

*Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Hoffman

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Bell

Copyist.

(358)

'B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Boffman

M, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Hoffman

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pr Stmr pay for
rec Navesink.

Book mark:

Francis

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Buffman

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Buffman

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Boffman

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Buffman

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov'r & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Boffman

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Haversack

1 Screw Driver 1 Comforter, 1 Worsted

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Pratt

Copyist.

| 15 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Alfred Boffman

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 On duty
with Capt Marshal
July 1865 Absent on duty
with Capt Marshall
A.A. M. Jrs. S.O. 205 6
Hd. Qrs 4 Div 2 Dept
Cumberland.
Aug 1865 Absent detailed for
duty in 2. M. Dept
by S.O. Hd. Qrs 4 Div.
Dept. Cumb'd.
Dec 1865 Regt. Hd. Qrs. duty
Jan 1866 On duty R. & M. Offices
Feb 1866 On duty R. & M. Office

Book mark:

26. R. Sheet

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Boffman

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 14 58/100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

C. D. McLaughlin

(361) **Copyist.**

Hoffman, Alfred

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Roffman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 21 years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hicksville Queens
The 21 day of June 186 4

WITNESS:
Ed. H. Browne
Capt Co. D.

his
Alfred X Roffman
mark

1st U. S. C. I.
No. 3
Alfred Roffman
Hicksville
Queens
June 21 1864
Volunteered at
By
Private
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Age 21
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Rdy't of ———.
Discharged ———, 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alfred Boffman born in Sullivan Co

in the State of Tennessee aged 25 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Alfred Boffman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 21st day of June 1864,

BEFORE Ed F Bowyer Capt

Alfred X his Boffman mark

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Boffman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Ed F Bowyer

*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 10 day of July 1864

Jos K Fletcher

*Mustering Officer.*

Capt A.C.M.

Coffman, Daniel

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 4 1 4 8 4 3 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5 4 1 5 0 3 3 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5 4 1 5 1 7 3 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5 4 1 5 3 7 4 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5 4 1 5 4 6 8 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5 4 1 5 6 0 3 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5 4 1 5 7 3 4 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5 4 1 5 8 8 6 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5 4 1 6 0 3 2 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5 4 1 6 1 7 3 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5 4 1 6 3 1 3 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5 4 1 6 4 5 3 | 37 | |
| 13 | 9109458 6 | 38 | |
| 14 | 40733236 | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

N. F. Worley
Esq.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boffman

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 21, 186 .

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boffman,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tenn-essee. Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(356d) Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Boffman,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. L. Dickerson,

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hoffman,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

N. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Boffman.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr Pants. 2 Shirts 1 Pr Drawers 1 Pr Bootees. 2 Pr Stockings.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) *Copyist.*

13. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Boffman.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr pants, 2 Shirts, 1 Pr Drawers, 1 Pr Bootees 2 Pr Stockings 1 Bayonet.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Boffman

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Bayonet $2.50

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Boffman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Note/pay for one Haversack 65 ¢

Book mark:

D. P. York Copyist.

(858)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Boffman

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

73 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Boffman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D G Whaley
Copyist.

(358)

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bynum

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

K' | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Pierce

Corl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Div Hospital
Stop 1 day for one haversack
55 c

Book mark:

H. E. Colvin

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Boffman

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

March Apl 1865 On duty
Pioneer Corps.

**Book mark:**

H R Steel

(546) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Boffman

pvt., Co. K 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn Feb 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 2 11/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stop pay for desert 65 d. Sick in post hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. since July 20. 1866. No discharge furnished at present end of organization.

Book mark: V. 40 p 8 69 - Died April 10 66.

---

J H Collins

Copyist.

(361)

Boffman. Daniel

K, Co. 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Prov) 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Boffman desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am thirty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumberland

The 21st day of June 186 4

WITNESS:

E R Hall

his
Daniel X Boffman
mark

No. 1 U. S. C. H. A.

Daniel Boffman

Volunteered at Cumberland

on the 21st day of June 186 4

By Lieut Col Commanding

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Cumberland Md

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Daniel Dorsman born in Sullivan County

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Daniel Dorsman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 21st day of June 1864 } his Daniel X Dorsman mark

BEFORE Ed. F. Bowne 1st Lieutenant & Adjutant 9th U.S.C.H.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Dorsman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Two, *inches* high

I. B. Jolly

*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 10 day of August 1864

*Mustering Officer.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Daniel Boffman.

Privt of Company K.

14th Regiment of USC Artly

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apl 10th 1864.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel Boffman,

Rank: Pvt Company: K, Regiment: 1st

Arm: U.S.C.A. Hvy State:

Nature of Casualty: Death,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Effects of Dist. of Denver Upper Third

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

O. L. Gilmann

Surg in Chge.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apl 10th 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga Tenn.

Post Hospt!

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv of effects.

REMARKS.

Oct. 12th 1866.

Inv of effects sent

2d Auditor

B B. Cole

*Clerk.*

(170)

Hoffman. Chas.

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5413068 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5413244 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5413511 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5397624 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5414815 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9109293 | 31 | |
| 7 | 40733234 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 3886 - 6 (VB) 88

See also

RP68188
S 2747011 P.O. mil
D. 2881704 And wd

M. S. Varney
Pvt.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elihu Bassman

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sulivan Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed H. Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted Sept 29/64

See Register of Deserters

No 2

C. C. Parker
Copyist.

(383g)

RP 681881

8 2 7 4 7 0 11

D. 2881704 And

Varley

Esq.

RP68188
S 27470 11 P.O. mid
D. 2881704 And wd

N. S. Varney
Esq.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elihu Boffman

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sulivan Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed H. Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 29/64

See Register of Deserters

No 2

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elihu Boffman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: See 3886 C (E W B) 88

J W Killam

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elihu Boffman

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1st Ark | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Roffman

2nd, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Knoxville Tenn Sept 29, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When September 29th, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(851) E. Springsmith

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| V | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |

Elisha Hoffman

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 29/64
Retain Tray for 1 Gun Sling &
1 Cap Pouch

Book mark:

C W Willard

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elihu Boffman

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 Loss. Sept 29/64
Knoxville deserted.

Book mark:

H & K Stues

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Co. Infantry

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Feb. 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for Enlistment, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:** Never settled.

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26.06/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 29th 1864 at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark: See 3886-b (EK3) 88.

Wm Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Hoffman, Elihu

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

### Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elehu Baffman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville
The 21 day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Ed H Browne Capt C. S. | Elehu Baffman mark

Volunteered at Knoxville No.
By Capt Browne 186 4
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Co. B, 44 U. S. C. I.

X

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Elehue Boffman born in Sullivan Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Elehue Boffman do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville Elehue Boffman
this 21st day of June 1864 his mark
BEFORE E. H. Bowne

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elehue Boffman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

E. H. Bowne
*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 15th day of July 1864

J. K. Letcher
*Mustering Officer.*
Dept of A. G. M.

Coffman, John H.

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 J 414842 | 26 |
| 2 J 415023 | 27 |
| 3 J 415174 | 28 |
| 4 J 41532J | 29 |
| 5 J 415469 | 30 |
| 6 J 415604 | 31 |
| 7 J 415735 | 32 |
| 8 J 41588J | 33 |
| 9 J 416034 | 34 |
| 10 J 416174 | 35 |
| 11 J 416314 | 36 |
| 12 J 416454 | 37 |
| 13 J 109466 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark*:

See also

D. 1539 S-71. P.O. with
D. 134481 9. P.O. of fo.
R & P 53825-6
S. 1750399 P.O. of
D 191589 Auk with
S-2072384 P.O of

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Boffman

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sulivan Co Tenn

Occupation Farm

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E R Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Boffman

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Aug 19, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co. Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co. Tennessee Enrollment Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Boffman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) **Copyist.**

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Boffman

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Retain to pay for
one Haversack &
and Canteen.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.
Copyist.

(358)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Boffman,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for 1 Pr Pants 1 Shirt 2 Pr Drawers 1 Pr Bootees 1 Pr Stockings 1 Haversack 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Boffman

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr Pants 1 Shirt. 2 Pr Drawers. 1 Pr Bootees 1 Pr Stockings. 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Boffman

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 2 Hooks
1 Canteen $1.50

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W Boffman

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Stoppage for one Haversack 65¢

Book mark :

J. P. York

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Boffman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Godfrey

(358)

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Boffman

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul F. Williams

Asst, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Collins

(358) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |

Wm H Gilman

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Pay for the Month of May

Book mark:

W H Gilman

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam W. Hoffman

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 36. 45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Mounsack 65

Pay overdrawn from June 21 to Aug

9. 186 & Thinks mistake in date

of enlistment accounts by Capt

Hargrave AAM was retaining the

retained copy of the original muster in

roll to the Company Commander The

Book mark: .....

+ corrected by address

Over

J W Collins

.....

(361) Copyist.

5416454

muster in roll was returned
to the Company in August 1805
but the mistake was not
noticed until the present rolls
were compared with the muster
in roll -

Hoffman John W.

1st U.S.C.H.A.

, Co. , Reg't

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Boffman desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

**Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cynthiana

The 6th day of Aug. 186 4

WITNESS:

E R Hall

John W. Boffman

his mark

*Volunteered at* Cynthiana

*By* Capt Pope

*Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry*

No.

*enlisted* 186 4

*Reg't of*

*Discharged* 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn. TOWN OF Towanda

I, John W. Baughman born in Sullivan Co.
in the State of Penn aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John W. Baughman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Towanda John W. Baughman
this 6th day of Aug, 186 4
BEFORE D. H. Cronise
2nd Adjt 50th U.S.C.T.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alpha. Cummings.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Baughman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Dk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

E. B. Bigelow
*Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 10th day of Aug 186 4

R. D. Hangrave Capt. 91st Ind. V. & A.C.M.
*Mustering Officer.*

Hoffman. Wilson

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Inmate | Inmate |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5405821 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5405998 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5406147 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5406299 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5406439 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5406559 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5406694 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5406830 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5406959 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5407096 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5407226 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5407352 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5407478 | 38 | |
| 14 | 5407604 | 39 | |
| 15 | 91084944 | 40 | |
| 16 | 40733225 | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

William Shakespeare

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

William Boffman

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born Cabell County Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 1, 1864.

Where Martinsburg

By whom Capt. Wood ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Boffman

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Sullivan, Tenn.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Idaho Apl 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Boffman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seay

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Boffman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Boffman

Pvt, Co. **E**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64 Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Boffman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks; Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Chapman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Bapsman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Andrew

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Baptiste

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Clothing

Canteen Screw drivers & wipers

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Bopsman

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Boffman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hoffman

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Hewett,
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hoffman

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oli Schmidt

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Hoffman

Pvt, Co. **E**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Smith

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Boffman

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl & May 1864 On duty
as Cook.

June & July 1864 Nurse for
sick in Quarters.

Oct & Nov 1865 & Jan 1866 On duty
as Co Cook.

**Book mark:**

J. B. Rhodes

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Bytheman

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 7 00/100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Y 7 P27 68 233 213

W. E. Hoffman

(361) Copyist.

Boffman wiesm

Baughman, Nelson

....., Co. ....., ..1st.. Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Baughmen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Ninety eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kenn
The day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lt D.W. Smead

Nelson Baughmen
his X mark

No. Co. E. 1st U.S. C.H. Art. 3

Nelson Baughmen
Volunteered at Louisville Kentucky
April 7 1864
By
First Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
Co. E (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

## United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nelson Baumgarner born in Sullivan Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of April 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Nelson Baumgarner do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Nelson Baumgarner
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 1st day of April 186 4
BEFORE Capt O M Brock

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Baumgarner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has bla *eyes,* bla *hair,* bla *complexion,* is 6 *feet* — *inches* high

Capt O M Brock
*Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4

L McLeroy
*Mustering Officer.*
Capt 12 Ky Inft

Roger. Rufus

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 5-4163740 | 26 |
| 2 5-4158911 | 27 |
| 3 5-4160377 | 28 |
| 4 5-4161778 | 29 |
| 5 5-4163178 | 30 |
| 6 5-4164558 | 31 |
| 7 9109602 | 32 |
| 8 40733241 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

8-940900
S, 1812 209 90 mm
Ø 2283349 PORT.

M. J. Worcy Esq.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Boger

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln N Carolina

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When April 28 , 186 .

Where Madison Co N.C.

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Boger

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled april 29, 65 at Madison Co. N.C. and mustd in may 4, 65 at Asheville N.C. for 3yrs.

Book mark:

D D York

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Boger

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Boyer

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Boyce

Sergt, Co. K, 1 Rég't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Daily Extra ad
Quartermaster Clerk

Book mark:

W. C. Gillespie
Copyist.

(358)

| C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Private Ryan

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Cook
Has pay for one Enlistment
654.

Book mark:

[signature]
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Boger

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 Gain Apl 29
Madison Wis enlisted
as Recgt.
Debt 1865 Co. book.
Dec 1865 to Feb 1866 On duty as
Co Cook.

**Book mark:**

P.C. Lucas

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Bryan

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Dec 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 31 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 overcoat 6.50

Book mark:

F. W. Collins

(361) Copyist.

Bogett Harrison

Co A., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 See Badget | 28 Harrison |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

Boyle, Harry

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Enate | Enate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5403840 | 26 | |
| 2 | 5404013 | 27 | |
| 3 | 5404162 | 28 | |
| 4 | 5404306 | 29 | |
| 5 | 5404442 | 30 | |
| 6 | 5404575 | 31 | |
| 7 | 5404723 | 32 | |
| 8 | 5404873 | 33 | |
| 9 | 5405016 | 34 | |
| 10 | 5405158 | 35 | |
| 11 | 5405293 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5405425 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5405558 | 38 | |
| 14 | 5405689 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9108344 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9108304 | 41 | |
| 17 | 40733242 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Book Mark:*

See also

S 110 2335 and N. D.
S. 138 4128 - Pat. rel'd
D. 2705183 Pat
Pat'd Mil. D.C 94254 1-7.25.10 Pgs

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bogle

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madisonville, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 4, 1864.

Where Kentucky

By whom J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bogle

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madisonville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 4, 1864.

Where Kentucky.

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Cross

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Camp, Tenn., 1864.

Where born Madisonville Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Camp

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in March, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Camp

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Bowers

(356d) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Eagle

Co. E, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Thos. Eagan

C, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted 1 Nov 64

Book mark:

E. Brewster

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Boyle

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $6 per
month from date of
enlistment, 6 April 64
Stop for 1 Blanket

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Eagle

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On recruit
Rec'd $2 per month
from date of enlist-
ment to April 30th 1864
Clothing for 1 Enlisted

Book mark:

W. E. Bowen
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Boyle

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $7.00 per Month
from date of Enlistment
to Apr. 30. 1864.
Stop for One Canteen
Two Haversacks.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Isaac Boyles

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Two pairs
Drawers from date 1/8
enrollment to 28th Feb 31/64
Not for two Undershirts
& two Drawers.

**Book mark:**

C)
Isaac C.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harris Boyle

D

Name, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $7.00 for
amount the same date of
enlistment to date of
1864 Stop for two canteens
two haversacks and
one Tin pail

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Sawyer

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage ordered

Revoked

Book mark:

Copyist.

U 3 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Isaac Boyle

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(358) *Copyist.*

| V | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T. |
|---|---|---|

Harry Bogal

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Farell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Bogle

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Pogle

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvy Bogle

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Sept 1864 In arrest Sept 28/64
Knoxville Tenn
Nov. 1864 Absent in arrest
Dec 1864 Nov. 12. Mil prison
Knoxville released Dec 12/64

**Book mark:**

J. H. Colwell
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Bogle

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 10 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ ....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2.780 v6 P5. 68.

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Boyle, Harry

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.G.H.A.

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Bogle desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 7th day of March 1864

WITNESS:

J. T. Collins
Lieut 1st U.S.C.A.(H)

Harry his X Bogle
mark

No. 1

Harry Bogle

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

March 7th 1864

By J. T. Collins

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.

Corporal (H Battery)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Harry Bogle born in Madisonville

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Harry Bogle do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Harry X Bogle

this 7th day of March 1864 his mark

BEFORE J. T. Collins
Lieut. 1st U.S.C.A. H

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry Bogle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

J. T. Collins
Lieut. & Recruiting Officer

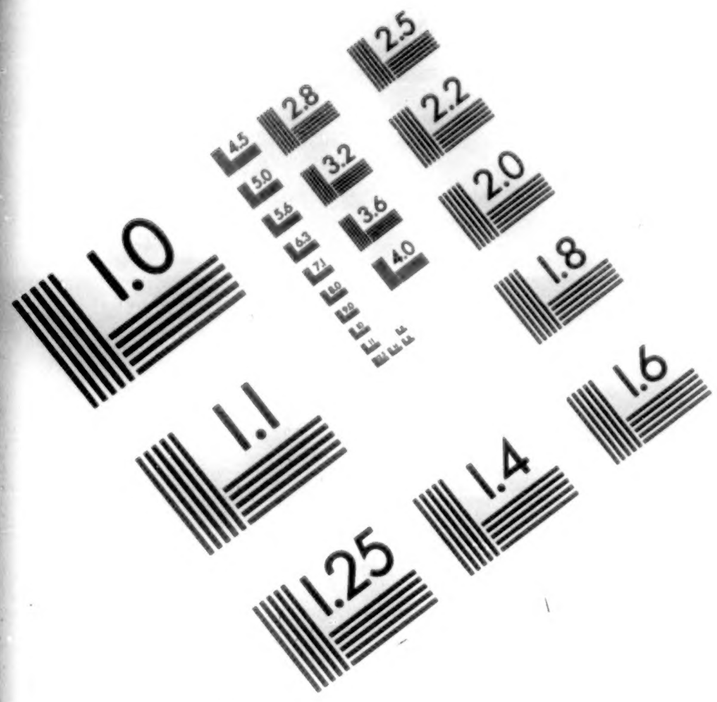
Mustered into service 22 day of March 1864

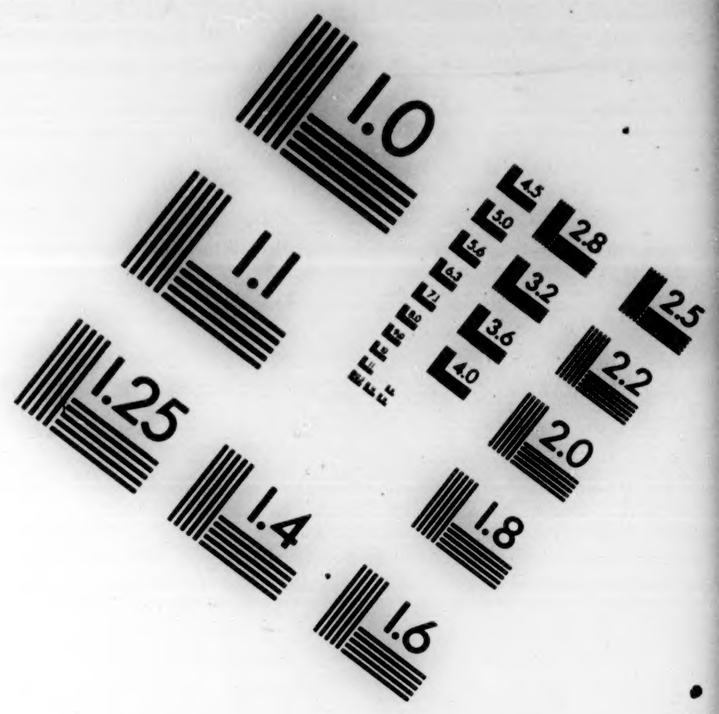
J. M. Lesher
Capt. & A.C.M.

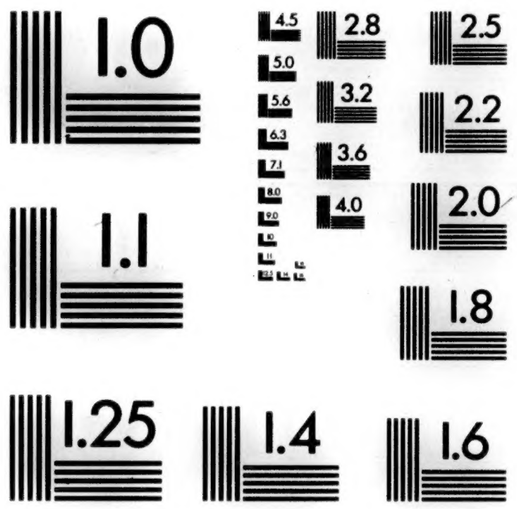
*Mustering Officer.*

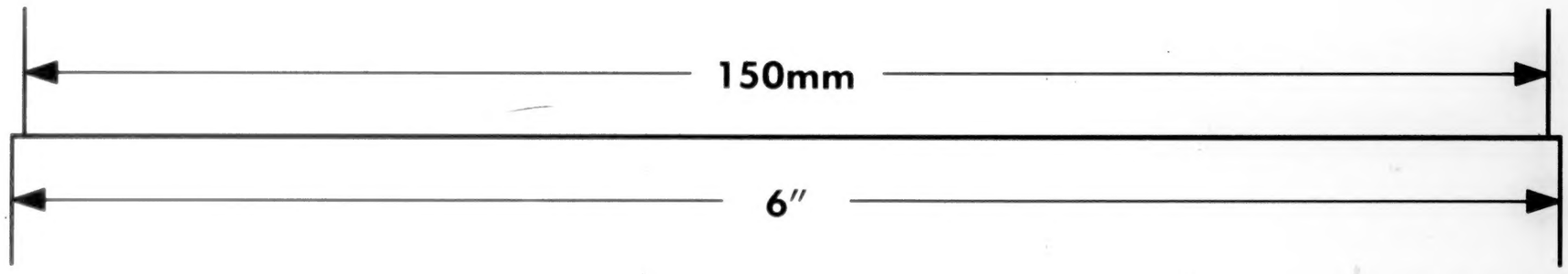
MICROCOPY
1818
ROLL
2
END

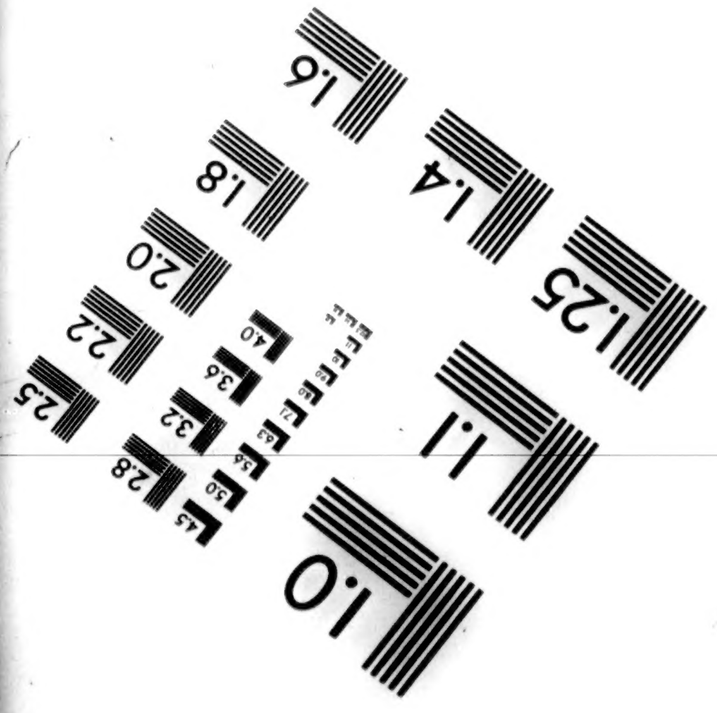
# IMAGE EVALUATION
# TEST TARGET (QA–3)



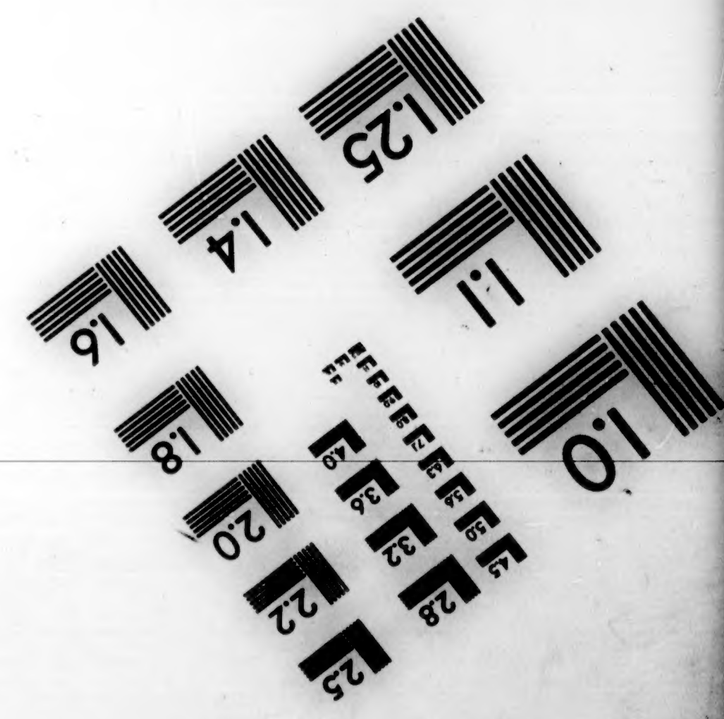




APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



# THE END

# PLEASE

# REWIND